esi

March 2020 catalog
Volume 33
ESI is a customer obsessive organization that designs, develops and distributes work gear that allows individuals to create highly productive and comfortable environments. Leveraging a foundation of operational excellence, product innovation and distribution management, ESI strives to exceed the expectations of our customers, users, team members and stakeholders.
Our locations

**ESI office and showroom**
4030 East Quenton Drive
Mesa, Arizona 85215

**Denver showroom**
1825 Lawrence Street
Suite 111
Denver, Colorado 80202

**Fellowes Brands® headquarters**
1789 Norwood Avenue
Itasca, Illinois 60143

**Chicago showroom**
theMART Showroom 11-101
222 West Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654

**Pittsburgh showroom**
4303 Butler Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15201

**Online**
Toll Free: 800.833.3746
customerservice@esiergo.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTRO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONITOR ARMS</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor arm considerations</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion arm movement</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata™ series</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX3</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX6</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX series product comparison</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2-MS</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata series product comparison</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve series</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve6</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2Combo*</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3Combo*</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve series product comparison</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge® series</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-MS</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-Max</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max-Dual</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Wall</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Slat</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2Combo*</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge series product comparison</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppa™ series</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppa</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppa2</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTH-Edge*</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor arm accessories</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benching mounts</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ESI's customer obsessive, award-winning team is on-call to assist with any work gear needs. We are ready to answer questions or recommend products that help customers achieve their best at work.

ESI honors a no restocking fee for our customers, if the return is approved in advance.

ESI can fulfill orders in as little as 48 hours based on product on-hand availability. We do this by maintaining high inventory levels of the most popular products so our customer can meet ambitious deadlines and schedules. ESI’s exceptional fulfillment service ensures you get the products you want, when you want them. Unless otherwise specified, most of ESI's products ship within two business days after the order is placed and acknowledged.

ESI's products are available in the following furniture specification software programs:

- CET Designer | Configura 2020 CAP
- Project Matrix
- ICE Edge
- KISP
- HEDBERG

ESI also utilizes My Resource Library (MRL), a virtual library for all our digital cutsheets and catalog.
The **LT** product marker indicates that the lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability. Please contact our Customer Service Department for on-hand availability when placing orders for products marked with LT. Purchase Orders that include LT designated products will be shipped based on the lead time of those products. Split shipments are available for orders that include both LT and non-LT products.

ESI’s team is focused on helping our customers execute large projects on time. A **Reserved Inventory Program** is offered for projects totaling at least $15,000 net. Find out how this program can help make your projects a success by contacting our Customer Service Department.

ESI’s work gear is backed by an industry-leading **15 year product warranty** – giving you confidence to take on your work, your way. Ask us about our labor warranty reimbursement program. View the full warranty policy at [esiergo.com](http://esiergo.com) or contact our Customer Service Department for more information.

All prices in the catalog are effective March 1, 2020, and are list price in U.S. dollars. All measurements are accurate within 0.25". Visit ESI’s website [esiergo.com](http://esiergo.com) for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Stylish simplicity are the watchwords for our ever-expanding designer product line. We’ve partnered with renowned product designers to bring contemporary aesthetics and modern design to office environments, helping businesses turn heads as they turn profits.

That’s because our line of products—table bases, portable tables, monitor arms and lights are rooted in ergonomics to boost productivity—without sacrificing style. Clean lines blend seamlessly with existing office work gear, accentuating interior layouts while providing distinctive and beautiful focal points. It makes for a harmonious look and integration—contract furniture dealers, interior designers and architects can specify our products into plans from the start to ensure end users get an environment that can boost self-esteem as well as workflow. Or, they can use our designer line to build on what’s already there. Regardless, the result fits perfectly: a marriage of form, function and sophistication.
Product shown: Brisa, KataEX2-MS, Designer White worksurface, Lily LED, Motific
1. Kata™ EX
These designer series monitor arms have sophisticated flexibility for easy expansion of monitor arm configurations.
See pages 24–45 for more details
KataEX2-DC-FMS is shown

2. Kata™
These designer series single and dual monitor arms harmoniously blend form and function.
See pages 46–49 for more details
Kata-DC is shown

3. Evolve
Evolve monitor arms easily adapt to the fluidly changing needs of today’s workplace.
See pages 50–76 for more details
Evolve2-MS is shown

4. Edge®
Single and dual monitor arms enhance performance and maximize space.
See pages 77–89 for more details
Edge is shown

5. Brisa™
This designer series height adjustable table base has a striking minimalist design with multiple color combinations.
See pages 100–102 for more details
Brisa is shown

6. Connect and lock tables
Brisa™, Victory™ LX 2-leg, and Triumph™ LX table bases feature the new connect and lock frame making installation easy and fast.
See pages 100–102, 112–114 and 120–122 for more details
VictoryLX 2-leg is shown

7. Enmo™
High quality height adjustability at an affordable price point.
See pages 124–126 for more details
Enmo is shown

8. Motific™
A portable tech table that integrates refined design with function. Customizable design with height and color options for any workspace.
See pages 206–207 for more details
Motific with an amorphic top is shown

9. FlexCharge™
FlexCharge series brings power close at hand for any collaborative area or individual workspace.
See pages 166–173 for more details
FlexCharge4C is shown
We are the go-to for the get-going—ESI has long been the solution for growing businesses, companies on the move and expanding workspaces. We were once known for ergonomic solutions, but now we’re so much more, offering a complete 360 solution for work gear.

We offer everything from monitor arms, height adjustable tables and desktop sit-to-stand solutions, to privacy/modesty screens, power sources, and more. All designed to maximize workspace expandability and flexibility. All designed to work with existing furniture, with multiple finishes to match and accentuate any environment. And all designed to position you to be your best, increase productivity and truly seize the day. Regardless of whether you’re working in a corporate, commercial, government, education, or healthcare environment, we’ll exceed your need. After all, we are ESI. We ARE work gear.
Product shown: Motific, Eppa2, Enmo, FlexCharge3, FlexCharge4, FlexCharge9, Designer White worksurfaces, Solution 2, Centro, Railway, Evolve2-FMS, Conceal, Birdi
What works for us also works for our planet. As a company, we’re committed to providing solutions that foster sustainability and a focused attention on maintaining good environmental practices. That means selecting products that reflect this commitment. Adopting procedures that promote sustainability. Creating recycling programs. Reviewing and enhancing our operations. Because for us, it’s the right thing to do.

Spare parts recycling

ESI’s Evolve, Edge, and Eppa series of monitor arms are shipped with both a desk clamp and grommet mount included—making them simple to order and install. After the installation is complete, the unused desk clamp or grommet mount can be sent back to ESI at no cost to you. ESI will then recycle the parts as appropriate. Our Spare Parts Recycling Program prevents leftover parts from taking up space in your facility or in a landfill. Contact our Customer Service Department to participate.

LEVEL certification

LEVEL was created to deliver the most open and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of furniture products in the built environment. To put it simply, LEVEL is to commercial furniture as LEED is to buildings. Also like LEED, LEVEL is comprehensive. It addresses criteria across corporate, facility and product impacts in a way that few other certifications do. If you see a LEVEL certified product, you can be assured that every part of the process from manufacturing to delivery has been tested to ensure that you are getting quality products made safely and ethically, with a minimal environmental footprint.

Source: http://www.levelcertified.org/learn-about-level/
See page 15 for a complete list of ESI’s LEVEL certified products.
# LEVEL certified products

## Monitor arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edge®</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-Max</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max-Dual</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Wall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Slat</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve-Stubby</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-MS</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve6-FF</td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve6-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata®</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX-Stem</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX3-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX3-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX6-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX6-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Monitor arm accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kata Slider</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge/Evolve Slider</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighted VESA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Height adjustable tables & accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All-Flex</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conceal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU Mini</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU05</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil Drawer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC-CPUMINI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC-CPULOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Desktop sit-to-stand workstations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Climb</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climb2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Articulating arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA330</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA360</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA100-PTLO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA370</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA750DAT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA355DS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA780DAT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Portable work gear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Titan-Edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titan2-Edge</td>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Mobile work gear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOW01</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Cart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Cart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Government solutions

For over a decade, ESI has been providing federal agencies, state and local government, higher education and non-profit organizations with the tools to create high performance work environments. As a leader in ergonomic work gear, our products help you to enhance productivity and wellness in every area of your facility.

Known for our award-winning customer service and high quality products, we make it easy for government agencies to get what they need to improve ergonomics and support technology through all areas of the workspace. Partnering with resellers across the U.S. and internationally, ESI can meet any socio-economic goal your agency needs. ESI stands ready to help facilitate contracting objectives for your government projects quickly and efficiently.

Contracts

For a complete up-to-date listing of all ESI held contracts please visit esiergo.com

GSA Contract:
GS-28F-0028Y

NAICS Codes:
337214; 339999; 423210; 423450; 424120

33721:
Office Furniture

OLM:
Order-Level Materials

Duns:
005070008

CAGE:
63090

Tax ID Number (TIN):
36-0770670

Socio-economic partners:
8a, Native American, Alaskan Native, HubZone, SDVOSB, EDWOSB, WOSB, MBE, MWBE, and Veteran owned

State contracts:
Alabama; University of Alabama; Arkansas; California (CMAS); Florida; Mississippi; New Mexico; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; South Dakota

Cooperative purchasing agreements:
We’re a part of something bigger

As a fourth generation family business, Fellowes Brands is committed to creating a superior workplace environment with quality furnishings, productive workspace tools and finishing touch accessories for the contract furniture industry. Because your best begins with where you work, we’ll help you create a space that matters.

Reaching out to the world around us

At ESI, we understand the impact we can make—and we strive to make that impact felt throughout our communities every day. That’s why we have a deep and abiding commitment to offering our time, talent, and resources to help those who could benefit most from philanthropic efforts.

To this end, we support a variety of local giving initiatives each year with product donations, financial gifts, and in-kind volunteer programs. As a Fellowes brand, we place a great deal of importance on outreach through such efforts. In fact, Fellowes Brands has established the GIVE™ program, which is dedicated to building local and global partnerships addressing humanity’s greatest needs. GIVE is committed to supporting initiatives in four key areas: social services, world aid and development, education, and cancer research. We’re proud the program’s guiding principles align with our company values, and those of our people. We’re proud of our impact—and the impact we’ll make moving the world forward.
Monitor arms

As flexible as you are

Make the most of your desk space and make the most of your day, with flexible monitor arms that move with you, boosting productivity and providing you with clearer sight lines. You can easily adjust up to six monitors, maximizing workflow and transforming a mere desk into a true command center.
What to consider when selecting a monitor arm

**Number of monitors**
ESI offers solutions for as few as one to as many as six monitors. Should the needs of the user change, the Evolve and KataEX series can both be easily modified in the field to accommodate additional monitors and changing work environments.

**Height adjustment**
Monitor arms offer various types of height adjustability. The most user-friendly option is dynamic height adjustment which allows the user to adjust the monitor height quickly and easily with just the touch of a finger.

**Weight of monitor(s)**
ESI’s standard monitor arms in the Eppa, Edge, and Evolve series support the average monitor weights between 6 to 17 pounds. For heavier monitors, the Edge-Max will support 17 to 42 pounds, and the Kata and KataEX supports 4 to 20 pounds. The weight of the monitor arms should also include any additional monitor accessories (i.e. cables or locks).

**Size of monitor(s)**
Most users prefer to have their monitors side-by-side as close as possible with no gaps between them. The versatility of ESI monitor arms allow multiple wide monitors to fit side-by-side. Max width is contingent on the monitor meeting the weight capacity of the arms. Configurations that include a slider will provide additional horizontal adjustability, allowing monitors of varying sizes to fit together seamlessly.

**Size and shape of the worksurface**
Shallow worksurface depths of 24 inches or less, are best suited for monitor arm configurations with fewer limbs, the Edge/Evolve Slider or Kata Slider. For applications that require extended reach, ESI recommends an Evolve or KataEX configuration with multiple limbs. When positioning two or more monitors side-by-side in a 90° corner, the maximum monitor size will be reduced. Please contact our Customer Service Department to discuss your specific applications and requirements.

If you need further assistance in specifying the correct monitor arms or would like to take advantage of our demo program, please contact our Customer Service Department.
Monitor arm movement

Within the ESI monitor arm collection, there are many common movements.

**Extension/retraction**

**Rotation**

VESA mounts tilt forward and backward, providing a flat writing surface for touch screen monitors.

**Fixed arms:**
The arms can be mounted at any height along the pole.

**Dynamic motion arms:**
Motion arms can move up and down with finger touch adjustment.
The arms can be mounted at any height along the pole.

**Slider**

Sliders move your monitor left and right while retaining monitor tilt and VESA mount ±90° monitor rotation.
Product shown: Kata2-MS, Brisa, Designer White worksurface, Lustre
Kata™ EX1

**Proprietary design**
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

**Connection sleeve**
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

**Tension adjustment indicator**
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

**KataEX motion arms**
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

**KataEX fixed arms**
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

**Flexible growth**
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

---

### KataEX-Stem
Single short fixed monitor arm

**$295**
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-ST-
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-ST-

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0" deep or less
- 11.1" arm extension
- 11.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

### KataEX1-F
Single fixed monitor arm

**$345**
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-F-
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-F-

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.4" arm extension
- 5.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.
KataEX1-FF
Single fixed + fixed monitor arm
$406
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FF-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FF-_ _ _

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
31.7" arm extension
7.1" arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX1-FM
Single fixed + motion monitor arm
$498
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FM-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FM-_ _ _

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
32.2" arm extension
5.6" arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0" pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Kata™ EX1

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional displays.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX1-M
Single motion monitor arm

$437
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-M
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-M

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
21.4" arm extension
7.1" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Warranty: 15 yr.
**KataEX1-MS**
Single motion + slider monitor arm

$497
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-MS
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-MS

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 23.0” arm extension
- 6.6” arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity
- 16.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor arm key**
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

**Available mounting options**
- DC - Desk clamp
- GM - Grommet mount

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

**KataEX conversion kit - 1MS2MS**
Converts an existing KataEX1-MS single monitor arm to a KataEX2-MS dual arm.

$522
MODEL # KATAEXKIT-1MS2MS

Available in silver, black and white

**Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.**
Kata™EX2

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX2-F
Dual fixed monitor arm
$555
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-F__
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-F__

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
21.4” arm extension
7.1” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
28.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-FF
Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm
$678
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FF__
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FF__

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
31.7” arm extension
7.1” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.
KataEX2-DC-FS
Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

$692
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FS-__
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FS-__

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
22.2” arm extension
7.8” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-DC-FM
Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

$819
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FM-__
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FM-__

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0” deep or less
32.2” arm extension
5.6” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX2-FMS
Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm
$996
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FMS-
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FMS-

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 33.4" arm extension
- 6.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0" max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right)
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-M
Dual motion monitor arm
$738
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-M-
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-M-

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.4" arm extension
- 5.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 27.5" max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right)
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-DC-FMS
Dual fixed + slider
$678
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-F-

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 27.5" max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right)
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-DC-M
Dual motion
$518
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-M-

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.4" arm extension
- 5.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 27.5" max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right)
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-DC-F
Fixed + motion + slider
$836
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-F-

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 33.4" arm extension
- 6.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0" max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right)
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-GM-FMS
Dual fixed + motion + slider
$1076
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-GM-FMS-

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 33.4" arm extension
- 6.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0" max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right)
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-GM-M
Dual fixed
$578
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-GM-

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.4" arm extension
- 5.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 27.5" max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right)
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

All prices are in U.S. dollars.
esi.png 800.833.3746
KataEX2-MS
Dual motion + slider monitor arm

$875
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-MS-__
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-MS-__

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
23.0" arm extension
6.6" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0" pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Kata™EX3

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX3-FF
Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm
$827
MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FF-___
MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FF-___

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
31.7” outside arm extension
11.1” center arm extension
7.1” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
24.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
Warranty: 15 yr.
**KataEX3-FMS**
Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,146
MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FMS-___
MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FMS-___

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 33.4” outside arm extension
- 11.1” center arm extension
- 6.6” arm retraction
- +90º/-45º monitor tilt (slider & standard mount)
- ±90º VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (center arm)
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
- 16.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 28.5” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor arm key**
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

**Available mounting options**
- DC - Desk clamp
- GM - Grommet mount

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

**Customize the KataEX**
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

*Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.*
Kata™EX4

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX4-FF
Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,232
MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FF-__ __

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0” deep or less
31.7” arm extension
7.1” arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation

Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
28.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX4-FM
Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

$1,596
MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FM-__ __

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0” deep or less
32.2” arm extension
5.6” arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation

4.0–20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
28.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.
**KataEX4-FMS**
Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,869
MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FMS-

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces
  - 36.0" deep or less
  - 33.4" arm extension
  - 6.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 28.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp mount only
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
  - Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**KataEX4-MS**
Quad motion + slider monitor arm

$1,624
MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-MS-

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces
  - 30.0" deep or less
  - 23.0" arm extension
  - 6.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 28.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp mount only
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
  - Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor arm key**
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

**Available mounting options**
- DC - Desk clamp

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

**Customize the KataEX**
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 16.0" pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX6-FF
Six fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,529
MODEL # KATAEX6-DC-FF

Features
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 31.7” outside arm extension
- 11.1” center arm extension
- 7.1” arm retraction
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 28.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp mount only
- 24.0” max. monitor width
  Bezel measured left to right
  Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
  Note: monitor height/weight might limit size
- Warranty: 15 yr.
KataEX6-FMS
Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$2,167
MODEL # KATAEX6-DC-FMS- _ _ _

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
33.4" outside arm extension
11.1" center arm extension
6.6" arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt (slider & standard mounts)
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm)
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
28.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only
28.5” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp

Available arm finishes

- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 16.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Product shown: KataEX3-FMS, Brisa, Brazilwood worksurface
# Kata™ EX Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Options</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KataEX-Stem</td>
<td>Single short fixed monitor arm</td>
<td>$295</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>Manual height adjustment, Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0” deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>11.1” arm extension, +90º/-45º monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>11.1” arm retraction, ±90º VESA rotation, Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.0” pole height (includes base), VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-F</td>
<td>Single fixed monitor arm</td>
<td>$345</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>Manual height adjustment, Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>21.4” arm extension, +90º/-45º monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>5.6” arm retraction, ±90º VESA rotation, Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.0” pole height (includes base), VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-FF</td>
<td>Single fixed + fixed monitor arm</td>
<td>$406</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>Manual height adjustment, Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>31.7” arm extension, +90º/-45º monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>7.1” arm retraction, ±90º VESA rotation, Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.0” pole height (includes base), VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
# Kata™EX series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>KataEX1-FM</th>
<th>KataEX1-M</th>
<th>KataEX1-MS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model</strong></td>
<td>Single fixed + motion monitor arm</td>
<td>Single motion monitor arm</td>
<td>Single motion + slider monitor arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Price</strong></td>
<td>$498</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model #</strong></td>
<td>KATAEX1-DC-FM-___</td>
<td>KATAEX1-DC-M-___</td>
<td>KATAEX1-DC-MS-___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model #</strong></td>
<td>KATAEX1-GM-FM-___</td>
<td>KATAEX1-GM-M-___</td>
<td>KATAEX1-GM-MS-___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color Options</strong></td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Finger touch dynamic height adjustment**
  - Recommended for worksurfaces
    - 36.0” deep or less
  - 32.2” arm extension
  - 5.6” arm retraction
  - +90º/-45º monitor tilt
  - ±90º VESA rotation
  - 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
  - 16.0” pole height (includes base)
  - VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
  - 180º lock-out feature
  - Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
  - 180º lock-out feature
  - Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
  - +90º/-45º monitor tilt
  - ±90º VESA rotation
  - 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
  - 16.0” pole height (includes base)
  - VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
  - 180º lock-out feature
  - Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

- **Warranty**: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
### KataEX2-F
**Dual fixed monitor arm**

- **Price**: $555
- **Model**: KATAEX2-DC-F-
- **Color Options**: Silver -SLV, Black -BLK, White -WHT
- **Manual height adjustment**
- **Recommended for worksurfaces**: 30.0" deep or less
- **21.4" arm extension**
- **7.1" arm retraction**
- **+90º/-45º monitor tilt**
- **±90º VESA rotation**
- **Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)**
- **16.0" pole height (includes base)**
- **VESA 75mm/100mm quick release**
- **180º lock-out feature**
- **Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount**
- **28.0" max. monitor width**
- **Warranty**: 15 yr.

### KataEX2-FF
**Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm**

- **Price**: $678
- **Model**: KATAEX2-DC-FF-
- **Color Options**: Silver -SLV, Black -BLK, White -WHT
- **Manual height adjustment**
- **Recommended for worksurfaces**: 36.0" deep or less
- **31.7" arm extension**
- **7.1" arm retraction**
- **+90º/-45º monitor tilt**
- **±90º VESA rotation**
- **Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)**
- **16.0" pole height (includes base)**
- **VESA 75mm/100mm quick release**
- **180º lock-out feature**
- **Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount**
- **28.0" max. monitor width**
- **Warranty**: 15 yr.

### KataEX2-FS
**Dual fixed + slider monitor arm**

- **Price**: $692
- **Model**: KATAEX2-DC-FS-
- **Color Options**: Silver -SLV, Black -BLK, White -WHT
- **Manual height adjustment**
- **Recommended for worksurfaces**: 30.0" deep or less
- **21.2" arm extension**
- **7.8" arm retraction**
- **+90º/-45º monitor tilt**
- **±90º VESA rotation**
- **Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)**
- **16.0" pole height (includes base)**
- **VESA 75mm/100mm quick release**
- **180º lock-out feature**
- **Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount**
- **28.0" max. monitor width**
- **Warranty**: 15 yr.
# Kata™EX series

## KataEX2-FM
Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

- **Finger touch dynamic height adjustment**
  - Recommended for worksurfaces: 36.0" deep or less
  - 32.2" arm extension
  - 5.6" arm retraction
  - +90º/-45º monitor tilt
  - ±90º VESA rotation
  - 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
  - 16.0" pole height (includes base)
  - VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
  - 180º lock-out feature
  - Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
  - 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

- **Model Options**
  - MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FM-
  - MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FM-

- **Colors**
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT

- **Price**: $819

## KataEX2-FMS
Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

- **Finger touch dynamic height adjustment**
  - Recommended for worksurfaces: 36.0" deep or less
  - 33.4" arm extension
  - 6.6" arm retraction
  - +90º/-45º monitor tilt
  - ±90º VESA rotation
  - 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity
  - 16.0" pole height (includes base)
  - VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
  - 180º lock-out feature
  - Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
  - 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

- **Model Options**
  - MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FMS-
  - MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FMS-

- **Colors**
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT

- **Price**: $996

## KataEX2-M
Dual motion monitor arm

- **Finger touch dynamic height adjustment**
  - Recommended for worksurfaces: 30.0" deep or less
  - 21.4" arm extension
  - 5.6" arm retraction
  - +90º/-45º monitor tilt
  - ±90º VESA rotation
  - 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
  - 16.0" pole height (includes base)
  - VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
  - 180º lock-out feature
  - Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
  - 27.5" max. monitor width
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

- **Model Options**
  - MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-M-
  - MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-M-

- **Colors**
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT

- **Price**: $738

---

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

---

**Visit our website** for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars
KataEX2-MS
Dual motion + slider monitor arm

$875
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-MS-__ __
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-MS-__ __

Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0° deep or less
23.0° arm extension
6.6° arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation

2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0° pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
32.0° max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX3-FF
Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

$827
MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FF-__ __
MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FF-__ __

Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0° deep or less
31.7° outside arm extension
11.1° center arm extension
7.1° arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0° pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
24.0° max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX3-FMS
Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,146
MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FMS-__ __
MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FMS-__ __

Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0° deep or less
33.4° outside arm extension
11.1° center arm extension
6.6° arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation

Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (center arm)
16.0° pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
28.5° max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.
# Kata™ EX series

## KataEX4-FF
Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

- $1,232
- MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FF-_ _ _
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

### Features
- Manual height adjustment
- 36.0” deep or less
- 31.7” arm extension
- 7.1” arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
- Desk clamp mount only
- 32.0” max. monitor width
- Washer measured left to right.
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

## KataEX4-FM
Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

- $1,596
- MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FM-_ _ _
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

### Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces
- 36.0” deep or less
- 32.2” arm extension
- 5.6” arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 18.5 lb. weight capacity
- Desk clamp mount only
- 32.0” max. monitor width
- Washer measured left to right.
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

## KataEX4-FMS
Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

- $1,869
- MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FMS-_ _ _
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

### Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces
- 36.0” deep or less
- 33.4” arm extension
- 6.6” arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity
- Desk clamp mount only
- 28.0” max. monitor width
- Washer measured left to right.
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
### KataEX4-MS
- Quad motion + slider monitor arm
- Model: # KATAEX4-DC-MS
- Prices:
  - $1,624
- Options:
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT
- Features:
  - Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
  - Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
  - 23.0" arm extension
  - 6.6" arm retraction
  - +90°/-45° monitor tilt
  - ±90° VESA rotation
  - 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
  - 28.0" pole height (includes base)
  - VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
  - 180° lock-out feature
  - Desk clamp mount only
  - 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

### KataEX6-FF
- Six fixed + fixed monitor arm
- Model: # KATAEX6-DC-FF
- Prices:
  - $1,529
- Options:
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT
- Features:
  - Manual height adjustment
  - Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
  - 31.7" outside arm extension
  - 7.1" arm retraction
  - +90°/-45° monitor tilt
  - ±90° VESA rotation
  - Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
  - 28.0" pole height (includes base)
  - VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
  - 180° lock-out feature
  - Desk clamp mount only
  - 24.0" max. monitor width
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

### KataEX6-FMS
- Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm
- Model: # KATAEX6-DC-FMS
- Prices:
  - $2,167
- Options:
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT
- Features:
  - Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
  - Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
  - 33.4" outside arm extension
  - 11.1" center arm extension
  - +90°/-45° monitor tilt
  - ±90° VESA rotation
  - Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm)
  - 28.0" pole height (includes base)
  - VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
  - 180° lock-out feature
  - Desk clamp mount only
  - 28.5" max. monitor width
  - Warranty: 15 yr.
Kata™

Single monitor arm

$400
MODEL # KATA-DC-__
MODEL # KATA-GM-__

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Designer styling
Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

Conversion
Reuse most of the parts in your single Kata arm when you convert up to the dual Kata2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less
14.0" height adjustment range
7.5"–21.5" (low/high)
24.6" arm extension
5.5" arm retraction
+90º/25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
Partially assembled for quick installation
Integrated cord management
Integrated tool holder
Warranty: 15 yr.

GSA

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Kata2 conversion kit
Converts an existing Kata single monitor arm to a Kata2 dual arm. Kit includes:
One static arm
One motion arm
One dual base (specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount)

$422
MODEL # KATA2KIT-DC-__
MODEL # KATA2KIT-GM-__

Available in silver, black and white

esiergo.com    800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
Kata™2

Dual monitor arm

$752
MODEL # KATA2-DC- _ _ _
MODEL # KATA2-GM- _ _ _

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Designer styling
Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

Dual monitor arms
Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less
14.0” height adjustment range
7.5”–21.5” (low/high)
24.6” arm extension
5.5” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
Partially assembled for quick installation
Integrated cord management
Integrated tool holder
32.0” max. monitor width
 Bezels measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
 Silver -SLV
 Black -BLK
 White -WHT

esiero.com   800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Kata™ 2-MS

Dual monitor arm

$752

**Features**

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 14.0” height adjustment range
- 3.0”–17.0” (low/high)
- 18.7” arm extension
- 6.5” arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
- Partially assembled for quick installation
- Integrated cord management
- Integrated tool holder
- 32.0” max. monitor width
- Bezel measured left to right
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Available mounting options**

- DC - Desk clamp
- GM - Grommet mount

**Available arm finishes**

- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

**Proprietary design**

Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

**Designer styling**

Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

**Tension adjustment indicator**

A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

**Dual monitor arms**

Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

**Slider mount**

Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.
**Kata™ series**

**Kata**

Single monitor arm

- **$400**
  - Model # KATA-DC-
  - Model # KATA-GM-
  - Options: Silver -SLV, Black -BLK, White -WHT

**Kata2**

Dual monitor arm

- **$752**
  - Model # KATA2-DC-
  - Model # KATA2-GM-
  - Options: Silver -SLV, Black -BLK, White -WHT

**Kata2-MS**

Dual monitor arm with sliders

- **$752**
  - Model # KATA2-MS-DC-
  - Model # KATA2-MS-GM-
  - Options: Silver -SLV, Black -BLK, White -WHT

---

**Finger touch dynamic height adjustment**

- Recommended for worksurfaces: 36.0" deep or less
- 14.0" height adjustment range: 7.5"–21.5" (low/high)
- 24.6" arm extension
- 5.5" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
- Partially assembled for quick installation
- Integrated cord management
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity

**Recommended for worksurfaces**

- 36.0" deep or less
- 14.0" height adjustment range: 7.5"–21.5" (low/high)
- 24.6" arm extension
- 5.5" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
- Partially assembled for quick installation
- Integrated cord management
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity

**Partially assembled for quick installation**

- Integrated cord management

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
Monitor arms
Evolve series

Product shown: Evolve2-FM, Designer White worksurface
Product shown: Evolve3-FMS, Designer White worksurface, Railway, VictoryLX 3-leg, Centro
Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve Stubby
Single short fixed monitor arm
$266
MODEL # EVOLVE-STUBBY-

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0" deep or less
8.0" arm extension
8.0" arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve1-F
Single fixed monitor arm
$323
MODEL # EVOLVE1-F-

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
18.2" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.
Evolve1-FF
Single fixed + fixed monitor arm
$381
MODEL # EVOLVE1-FF

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less
28.9" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve1-FM
Single fixed + motion monitor arm
$466
MODEL # EVOLVE1-FM

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less
29.2" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
○ Silver -SLV
● Black -BLK
○ White -WHT

Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stubby arms
30.0" pole (height includes base)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Evolve1

**Evolve motion arms**
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

**Slider mount**
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

**Flexible growth**
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional displays.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Evolve1-M**
Single motion monitor arm

**$408**
MODEL # EVOLVE1-M-

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 18.4” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: 15 yr.
**Evolve1-MS**
Single motion + slider monitor arm

**$465**
MODEL # EVOLVE1-MS-__

**Features**
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
21.2” arm extension
6.7” arm retraction
+80°/-60° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor arm key**
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

**Evolve conversion kit - 1MS2MS**
Converts an existing Evolve1-MS single monitor arm to an Evolve2-MS dual arm.
Kit includes:
- One slider
- One motion arm
- One arm stem

**$352**
MODEL # EVOLVEKIT-1MS2MS-__
Available in silver, black and white

**Customize the Evolve**
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stubby arms
- 30.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

*Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.*
Evolve2

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

Evolve2-F
Dual fixed monitor arm

$520
MODEL # EVOLVE2-F-__

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
18.2" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve2-FF
Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

$635
MODEL # EVOLVE2-FF-__

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less
28.9" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.
Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stubby arms
- 30.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Evolve2-FS
Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

$648
MODEL # EVOLVE2-FS--

Features
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 21.2” arm extension
- 6.7” arm retraction
- +80°/-60° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 28.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity

Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve2-FM
Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

$767
MODEL # EVOLVE2-FM--

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 29.2” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

esiergo.com    800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars

GSA

GSA
Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve2-FMS
Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$933
MODEL # EVOLVE2-FMS-

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less
31.4" arm extension
6.7" arm retraction
+80º/-60º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr

Evolve2-M
Dual motion monitor arm

$691
MODEL # EVOLVE2-M-

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
18.4" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.
Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stubby arms
- 30.0" pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Evolve2-MS
Dual motion + slider monitor arm

$819
MODEL # EVOLVE2-MS- _ _ _

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.2" arm extension
- 6.7" arm retraction
- +80º/-60º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  (Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity)

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

eisergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Evolve3

**Evolve motion arms**
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

**Evolve fixed arms**
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

**Slider mount**
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

**Flexible growth**
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Evolve3-FF**
Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

$774
MODEL # EVOLVE3-FF---

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 28.9" outside arm extension
- 8.0" center arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included

**Bezel measured left to right**
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.
Evolve3-FMS
Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,073
MODEL # EVOLVE3-FMS__

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
31.4" outside arm extension
8.0" center arm extension
6.7" arm retraction
+80º/-60º monitor tilt (slider mount)
+90º/-25º monitor tilt (center mount)
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (center arm)
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESAt 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included

24.5” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stubby arms
30.0” pole (height includes base)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Available arm finishes

Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

esiergo.com    800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Evolve4

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

30 inch pole
With additional monitors, a 30 inch pole accommodates the height growth of these configurations.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

Evolve-FF
Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

**$1,153**

MODEL # EVOLVE4-FF-

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 28.9” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 30.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included

**32.0” max. monitor width**
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

---

Evolve-FM
Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

**$1,494**

MODEL # EVOLVE4-FM-

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 29.2” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 30.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included

**32.0” max. monitor width**
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.
Evolve4-FMS  
Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm  
$1,750  
MODEL # EVOLVE4-FMS- _ _ _  

Features  
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment  
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less  
31.4" arm extension  
6.7" arm retraction  
+80º/-60º monitor tilt  
±90º VESA rotation  
4.4 lb.–15.4lb. weight capacity (per arm)  
30.0" pole height (includes base)  
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release  
180º lock-out feature  
Desk clamp and grommet mount included  
32.0" max. monitor width  
Bezel measured left to right.  
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.  
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.  
Warranty: 15 yr.  

Evolve4-MS  
Quad motion + slider monitor arm  
$1,520  
MODEL # EVOLVE4-MS- _ _ _  

Features  
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment  
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less  
21.2" arm extension  
6.7" arm retraction  
+80º/-60º monitor tilt  
±90º VESA rotation  
4.4 lb.–15.4lb. weight capacity (per arm)  
30.0" pole height (includes base)  
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release  
180º lock-out feature  
Desk clamp and grommet mount included  
32.0" max. monitor width  
Bezel measured left to right.  
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.  
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.  
Warranty: 15 yr.  

Monitor arm key  
F - Fixed monitor arm  
M - Motion monitor arm  
S - Slider mount  

Available arm finishes  
- Silver -SLV  
- Black -BLK  
- White -WHT  

Customize the Evolve  
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:  
Motion arms  
Fixed arms  
Stubby arms  
18.0" pole (height includes base)  
Slider mounts  

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

30 inch pole
With additional monitors, a 30 inch pole accommodates the height growth of these configurations.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Evolve6-FF**
Six fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,432

MODEL # EVOLVE6-FF- _ _ _

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
28.9” outside arm extension
8.0” center arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90º/–25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
30.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included

21.5” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

GSA
Evolve6-FMS
Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$2,029
MODEL # EVOLVE6-FMS—-—-

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
31.4” outside arm extension
8.0” center arm extension
6.7” arm retraction
+80º/-60º monitor tilt (slider mount)
+90º/-25º monitor tilt (center mount)
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm)
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
30.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
24.5” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stubby arms
18.0” pole (height includes base)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Evolve2Combo**

**Evolve2-FMS + LTH-Edge**

$1,126

MODEL # EVOLVE2COMBO-SLV

**Grab and go**
The Evolve2Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

**Expansion**
The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

**Cable management**
The Evolve2Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

**Slider mount**
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 31.4" arm extension
- +80°/-60° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm)
- Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included

**Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.**

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

**Available arm finishes**

- Silver -SLV

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esiengo.com 800.833.3746
Evolve3Combo
Evolve3-FMS + LTH-Edge

$1,265
MODEL #: EVOLVE3COMBO-SLV

Grab and go
The Evolve3Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion
The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a laptop alone or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management
The Evolve3Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
31.4" outside arm extension
8.0" center arm extension
+80°/-60° monitor tilt (slider mount)
+90°/-25° monitor tilt (center mount)
±90° VESA rotation
4.4 lb. – 15.4 lb. weight capacity (outside monitor supporting arm)
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (middle monitor supporting arm)
Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
Silver -SLV
# Evolve series

**Evolve Stubby**  
Single short fixed monitor arm

**Evolve1-F**  
Single fixed monitor arm

**Evolve1-FF**  
Single fixed + fixed monitor arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Evolve Stubby</th>
<th>Evolve1-F</th>
<th>Evolve1-FF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Price</strong></td>
<td>$266</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model#</strong></td>
<td>EVOLVE-STUBBY-__</td>
<td>EVOLVE1-F-__</td>
<td>EVOLVE1-FF-__</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color Options</strong></td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manual Height Adjustment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>24.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arm Extension</strong></td>
<td>8.0&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>18.2&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>28.9&quot; arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arm Retraction</strong></td>
<td>8.0&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monitor Tilt</strong></td>
<td>+90°/-25°</td>
<td>+90°/-25°</td>
<td>+90°/-25°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VESA Rotation</strong></td>
<td>±90°</td>
<td>±90°</td>
<td>±90°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight Capacity</strong></td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb.</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb.</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pole Height</strong></td>
<td>18.0&quot; (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0&quot; (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0&quot; (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VESA Quick Release</strong></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lock-Out Feature</strong></td>
<td>180°</td>
<td>180°</td>
<td>180°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mounting Options</strong></td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warranty</strong></td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit esiergo.com or call 800.833.3746 for more information. All prices are in U.S. dollars.
## Evolve series

### Evolve1-FM
- Single fixed + motion monitor arm

### Evolve1-M
- Single motion monitor arm

### Evolve1-MS
- Single motion + slider monitor arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Evolve1-FM</th>
<th>Evolve1-M</th>
<th>Evolve1-MS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.2&quot; arm extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$466

MODEL # EVOLVE1-FM-____

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

### Evolve1-M

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Evolve1-M</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.4&quot; arm extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$408

MODEL # EVOLVE1-M-____

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

### Evolve1-MS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Evolve1-MS</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.2&quot; arm extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$465

MODEL # EVOLVE1-MS-____

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
**Evolve2-F**
Dual fixed monitor arm

**Evolve2-FF**
Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

**Evolve2-FS**
Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

- **$520**
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT

- **$635**
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT

- **$648**
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT

### Features

**Manual height adjustment**
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 18.2” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 28.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Evolve2-FF**

**Manual height adjustment**
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 28.9” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Evolve2-FS**

**Manual height adjustment**
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 21.2” arm extension
- 6.7” arm retraction
- +80°/-60° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 28.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
- Warranty: 15 yr.
Evolve series

**Evolve2-FM**
Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

- Model # EvoLVE2-FM-_ _ _
- $767
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 29.2” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
- 32.0” max. monitor width
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Evolve2-FMS**
Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

- Model # EvoLVE2-FMS-_ _ _
- $933
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 31.4” arm extension
- 6.7” arm retraction
- +90º/-60º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
- 28.0” max. monitor width
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Evolve2-M**
Dual motion monitor arm

- Model # EvoLVE2-M-_ _ _
- $691
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 18.4” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
- 28.0” max. monitor width
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Evolve2-MS</th>
<th>Evolve3-FF</th>
<th>Evolve3-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm Type</td>
<td>Dual motion + slider monitor arm</td>
<td>Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm</td>
<td>Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$819</td>
<td>$774</td>
<td>$1,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials</td>
<td>Silver -SLV, Black -BLK, White -WHT</td>
<td>Silver -SLV, Black -BLK, White -WHT</td>
<td>Silver -SLV, Black -BLK, White -WHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Evolve2-MS</th>
<th>Evolve3-FF</th>
<th>Evolve3-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.2” arm extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7” arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+80°/-60° monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0” max. monitor width</td>
<td>21.5” max. monitor width</td>
<td>24.5” max. monitor width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices are in U.S. dollars.
## Evolve series

### Evolve4-FF

Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

![Evolve4-FF](image)

- $1,153
- Model # EVOLVE4-FF

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>EVOLVE4-FF</th>
<th>EVOLVE4-FM</th>
<th>EVOLVE4-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.9&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td>29.2&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td>29.2&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td>31.4&quot; outside arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>6.7&quot; arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb.</td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb.</td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Evolve4-FM

Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

![Evolve4-FM](image)

- $1,494
- Model # EVOLVE4-FM

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

### Evolve4-FMS

Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

![Evolve4-FMS](image)

- $1,750
- Model # EVOLVE4-FMS

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

### Additional Resources

- esiergo.com
- 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Evolve4-MS</th>
<th>Evolve6-FF</th>
<th>Evolve6-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quad motion + slider monitor arm</strong></td>
<td><strong>Six fixed + fixed monitor arm</strong></td>
<td><strong>Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th>$1,520</th>
<th>$1,432</th>
<th>$2,029</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model #</th>
<th>EVOLVE4-MS-___</th>
<th>EVOLVE6-FF-___</th>
<th>EVOLVE6-FMS-___</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Evolve4-MS</th>
<th>Evolve6-FF</th>
<th>Evolve6-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.2&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td>28.9&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td>31.4&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0&quot; center arm extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt (slider mount)</td>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt (center mount)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm)</td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right)</td>
<td>21.5&quot; max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right)</td>
<td>24.5&quot; max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

esiergo.com 800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
# Evolve series

## Evolve2Combo

**Evolve2-FMS + LTH-Edge**

![Evolve2Combo Image](image1)

### $1,126

**MODEL # EVOLVE2COMBO-SLV**

- **Silver -SLV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0” deep or less</td>
<td>30.0” deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.4” arm extension</td>
<td>31.4” outside arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>8.0” center arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt (slider mount)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm)</td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (outside monitor supporting arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (middle monitor supporting arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0” max. monitor width</td>
<td>28.0” max. monitor width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

## Evolve3Combo

**Evolve-3FMS + LTH-Edge**

![Evolve3Combo Image](image2)

### $1,265

**MODEL # EVOLVE3COMBO-SLV**

- **Silver -SLV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0” deep or less</td>
<td>30.0” deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.4” arm extension</td>
<td>31.4” outside arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>8.0” center arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt (slider mount)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm)</td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (outside monitor supporting arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (middle monitor supporting arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0” max. monitor width</td>
<td>28.0” max. monitor width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Monitor arms

Edge® series

Product shown: Edge2-MS,
Designer White worksurface
Edge®

Single monitor arm

$374
MODEL # EDGE–––

180º lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Conversion
Reuse most of the parts in your single Edge arm when you convert up to the dual Edge2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
12.0" height adjustment range
7.0"–19.0" (low/high)
23.5" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
±90º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity
VESAs 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
○ Silver -SLV
● Black -BLK
☐ White -WHT

Edge2 conversion kit
Converts an existing Edge single monitor arm to an Edge2 dual arm
Kit includes:
One fixed arm
One motion arm
One dual base
One clamp mount
One grommet mount

$382
MODEL # EDGE2KIT–––
Available in silver, black and white

esi

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiergo.com 800.833.3746
**Edge2**

Dual monitor arm

**$705**

MODEL #: EDGE2-

- **180° lock-out**
  Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

- **VESA quick release**
  Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

- **Dual monitor arms**
  Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

- **Quality testing**
  Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

**Features**

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 12.0" height adjustment range
  7.0" - 19.0" (low/high)
- 23.5" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- ±90° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb. - 17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  Bezel measured left to right.
  Max width is contingent on weight capacity.

- **Warranty:** 15 yr.

**Available arm finishes**

- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Edge®2-MS

Dual monitor arm

$705
MODEL # EDGE2-MS

180° lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall or glass.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
10.8" height adjustment range
3.7"–14.5" (low/high)
17.3" arm extension
6.7" arm retraction
+80°/-60° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

esiergo.com    800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
Edge® 2-Max

Dual monitor arm

**$723**
MODEL #EDGE2-MAX-SLV

**180º lock-out**
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

**Crossbar**
Can support two monitors up to 24 inches wide.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces
  - 36.0” deep or less
- 13.8” height adjustment range
  - 9.0”–22.8” (low/high)
- 30.5” arm extension
- 8.5” arm retraction
- ±55º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 12.0 lb.–38.5 lb. weight capacity
  (combined weight of both monitors)
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 24.0” max. monitor width
  *Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.*

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver -SLV

**Warranty**: 15 yr.

esergo.com 800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Edge®-Max**

Heavy duty single monitor arm

$567
MODEL # EDGE-MAX-SLV

**Weight capacity**
Counterbalances heavy monitors and all-in-one computers.

**Conversion**
Reuse most of the parts in your single Edge-Max arm when you convert up to the Edge-Max-Dual with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers
- 13.8” height adjustment range
  - 9.5”–23.3” (low/high)
- 24.4” arm extension
- 5.2” arm retraction
- +85°/–35° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 17.6 lb.–42.0 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver -SLV

**Edge-Max Dual conversion kit**
Converts an existing Edge-Max single monitor arm to an Edge-Max-Dual arm.
Kit includes:
- One fixed arm
- One motion arm
- One dual base
- One clamp mount
- One grommet mount

$568
MODEL #EDGE-MAX-DUAL-KIT
Available in silver

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiengo.com 800.833.3746
Edge®-Max-Dual

Heavy duty dual monitor arm

$1,134
MODEL # EDGE-MAX-DUAL-SLV

Weight capacity
Counterbalances heavy monitors and all-in-one computers.

Dual monitor arms
Can support two monitors up to 40 inches wide.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers
13.8” height adjustment range
9.5”–22.3” (low/high)
24.4” arm extension
5.2” arm retraction
+85º/-35º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
17.6 lb.–42.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
40.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Available arm finishes

- Silver -SLV

Warranty: 15 yr.
Edge®-Wall

Wall-mounted single monitor arm

$374
MODEL # EDGE-WALL-SLV

Wall mount
Wall mount offers similar features as the Edge.

180° lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
For wall mount applications
12.0" height adjustment range
22.0" arm extension
2.6" arm retraction
±90°/±25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes

Silver -SLV
Edge®-Slat

Slat-mounted single monitor arm

$380
MODEL # EDGE-SLAT-SLV

180° lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- For slat wall applications 0.8”–2.8” wide
- 12.0” height adjustment range
- 13.0” arm extension
- 2.6” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV

esiego.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Edge2Combo

Edge2 + LTH-Edge

$893
MODEL # EDGE2-COMBO-SLV

Grab and go
The Edge2Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion
The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management
The Edge2Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 12.0" height adjustment range
  - 7.0"–19.0" (low/high)
- 23.5" arm extension
- ±90°/-25 monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm)
- 1.1 lb.–12.2 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esi.ergo.com    800.833.3746
**Edge® series**

**Edge**

Single monitor arm

- $374
- MODEL #: EDGE- __ __
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 12.0" height adjustment range 7.0"–19.0" (low/high)
- 23.5" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- ±90° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Edge2**

Dual monitor arm

- $705
- MODEL #: EDGE2- __ __
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 12.0" height adjustment range 7.0"–19.0" (low/high)
- 23.5" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- ±90° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Edge2-MS**

Dual monitor arm

- $705
- MODEL #: EDGE2-MS- __ __
  - Silver - SLV
  - Black - BLK
  - White - WHT

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 10.8" height adjustment range 3.7"–14.5" (low/high)
- 17.3" arm extension
- 6.7" arm retraction
- ±90° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
## Edge® series

### Edge2-Max
Dual monitor arm

- Model: # EDGE2-MAX-SLV
- **Price:** $723
- **Color:** Silver -SLV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Edge2-Max</th>
<th>Edge-Max</th>
<th>Edge-Max-Dual</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for heavy monitors and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>all-in-one computers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.8&quot; height adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0&quot;–22.8&quot; (low/high)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.5&quot; arm extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.4&quot; arm extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±55° monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+85°–35° monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0 lb.–38.5 lb. weight capacity (combined</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight of both monitors)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.6 lb.–42.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezel measured left to right. Max. width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Edge-Wall</th>
<th>Edge-Slat</th>
<th>Edge2Combo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wall-mounted single</strong></td>
<td><strong>Slat-mounted single</strong></td>
<td><strong>Edge2 + LTH-Edge</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>monitor arm</td>
<td>monitor arm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$374</strong></td>
<td><strong>$380</strong></td>
<td><strong>$893</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODEL #</td>
<td>EDGE-WALL-SLV</td>
<td>EDGE-SLAT-SLV</td>
<td>EDGE2-COMBO-SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Edge-Wall</th>
<th>Edge-Slat</th>
<th>Edge2Combo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch</td>
<td>Dynamic height</td>
<td>Dynamic height</td>
<td>Dynamic height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjustment</td>
<td>adjustment</td>
<td>adjustment</td>
<td>adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For wall mount</td>
<td>applications</td>
<td>For slat wall</td>
<td>Recommended for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>applications</td>
<td>0.8”–2.8” wide</td>
<td>applications</td>
<td>worksurfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.8”–2.8” wide</td>
<td>36.0” deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0” height</td>
<td>adjustment range</td>
<td>adjustment range</td>
<td>adjustment range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>range</td>
<td>12.0”</td>
<td>12.0”</td>
<td>12.0”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.0” arm</td>
<td>arm extension</td>
<td>arm extension</td>
<td>arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>extension</td>
<td>13.0”</td>
<td>13.0”</td>
<td>23.5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6” arm</td>
<td>arm retraction</td>
<td>arm retraction</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>retraction</td>
<td>2.6”</td>
<td>2.6”</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor</td>
<td>tilt</td>
<td>tilt</td>
<td>tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-25°</td>
<td>+90°/-25°</td>
<td>±90°/-25°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA</td>
<td>rotation</td>
<td>rotation</td>
<td>rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rotation</td>
<td>±90°</td>
<td>±90°</td>
<td>±90°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb.</td>
<td>weight capacity</td>
<td>weight capacity</td>
<td>weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>weight capacity</td>
<td>(monitor supporting arm)</td>
<td>(laptop supporting arm)</td>
<td>(monitor supporting arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick</td>
<td>release</td>
<td>release</td>
<td>release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>release</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Desk clamp and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>grommet mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>included</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.*
Monitor arms

Eppa™ series

Product shown: Eppa2, Designer White worksurface
Product shown: Eppa, Designer
White worksurface
Eppa™

Eppa
Single monitor arm

$225
MODEL # EPPA-SLV

Height adjustment
Beneath the Eppa’s minimal design is a reliable and smooth finger touch gas spring adjustment control that supports a 10.5 inch dynamic height adjustment range.

Retraction
Retracting to a four inch depth and extending 20 inches, Eppa offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation.

Conversion
Reuse most of the parts in your single Eppa arm when you convert up to the dual Eppa2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 10.5" height adjustment range
- 5.5”–16.0” (low/high)
- 20.0” arm extension
- 4.0” arm retraction
- ±90º monitor tilt
- ±360º VESA rotation
- 2.2 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 10 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV

Eppa conversion kit
Converts an existing Eppa single monitor arm to an Eppa2 dual arm. Kit includes:
- One single arm
- One dual base
- One clamp mount
- One grommet mount

$280
MODEL # EPPA2KIT-SLV
Available in silver

All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Eppa™2**

Dual monitor arm

$424

MODEL #: EPPA2-SLV

**Height adjustment**

Beneath the Eppa’s minimal design is a reliable and smooth finger touch gas spring adjustment control that supports a 10.5 inch dynamic height adjustment range.

**Retraction**

Retracting to a four inch depth and extending 20.0 inches, Eppa offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation.

**Dual monitors**

Supports two monitors up to 39 inches wide.

**Quality testing**

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

**Features**

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 10.5” height adjustment range
- 5.5”–16.0” (low/high)
- 20.0” arm extension
- 4.0” arm retraction
- ±90º monitor tilt
- ±360º VESA rotation
- 2.2 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity *(per arm)*
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 39.0” max. monitor width
- Bezel measured left to right.
- Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Warranty: 10 yr.

**Available arm finishes**

- Silver -SLV
Product shown: Evolve3Combo, VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurface, FlexCharge4, Conceal, CPU Mini, Solution 2
LTH-Edge

Adjustable laptop tray

$195
MODEL # LTH-EDGE-SLV

Grab and go
Allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion
The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management
The LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Features
10.3” laptop tray width
12.0”–18.3” adjustable depth
Monitor arm sold separately
Compatible with the following monitor arms: KataEX, Kata, Evolve, Edge, Eppa

Weight capacity (based on supporting arm)
KataEX: up to 14.6 lb.
Kata: up to 14.6 lb.
Evolve: 1.2–12.2 lb.
Edge: 1.2–12.2 lb.
Eppa: up to 12.2 lb.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV

esiergo.com 800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Monitor arm accessories

**Thin Client CPU**
Monitor arm CPU holder

**$258**
MODEL # CPU-TC

Mounts between the monitor arm and monitor
Adjustable width: 1.4”–2.3”
Mounts to VESA 75mm/100mm
Adjustment knobs are vibration resistant
Adds an additional 3.0 lb.
Warranty: 15 yr.

*Monitor arm sold separately*

**$160**
MODEL # KATA-SLD-SLV
MODEL # KATA-SLD-BLK
MODEL # KATA-SLD-WHT

9.5” adjustment from left to right
Retrofits with the Kata and KataEX series
Not compatible with the Eppa, Edge, Evolve,
or Edge-Max series
Adds an additional 1.2 lb.
Patented design for exclusive ESI use
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Kata slider mount**
VESLA slider

**$151**
MODEL # EDV-SLD-SLV
MODEL # EDV-SLD-BLK
MODEL # EDV-SLD-WHT

8.5” adjustment from left to right
Retrofits with the Edge and Evolve series
Not compatible with the Eppa, Edge-Max,
Kata, or KataEX series
Adds an additional 2.2 lb.
Patented design for exclusive ESI use
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Edge/Evolve slider mount**
VESLA slider

**$32**
MODEL # VESA# 100X200-SLV

Converts a 75mm or 100mm VESA mount to
attach to a 100mm x 200mm VESA display
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Weighted VESA mount**
Universal VESA bracket

**$50**
MODEL # VESA-HVY-SLV

For use when monitor weight does not meet
minimum weight requirement for monitor arm
Adds an additional 2.4 lb.
Warranty: 15 yr.

**VESQA 100x200 conversion mount**
VESQA conversion plates

**$32**
MODEL # VESA# 100X200-SLV

Converts a 75mm or 100mm VESA mount to
attach to a 100mm x 200mm VESA display
Warranty: 15 yr.
**Knoll® Antenna Benching Mount**
Monitor arm mount for use with Knoll® Antenna table

$119
MODEL # E-AMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
Integrated pole
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Steelcase® C:SCAPE Benching Mount**
Monitor arm mount for use with Steelcase® C:SCAPE table

$154
MODEL # E-CMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
Edge and Edge2
KataEX monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
Pole sold separately
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Steelcase® Frameone Benching Mount**
Monitor arm mount for use with Steelcase® Frameone table

$140
MODEL # E-FOMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
Edge: single configuration only
KataEX monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
Pole sold separately
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Allsteel® Stride Benching Mount**
Monitor arm mount for use with Allsteel® Stride table

$101
MODEL # E-SMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
Edge: single configuration only
KataEX monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
Pole sold separately
Accommodates worksurfaces from 1.0”–1.2” thick
Warranty: 15 yr.

Benching mounts are not compatible with all benching systems. Monitor arms are not included with specialty benching mounts. Call our Customer Service Department for compatibility details. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.
Height adjustable tables

Change your perspective to win the day

Customize the fit of your workspace with height adjustable tables. Sit. Stand. Or sit and stand throughout your day, for the ultimate in finely tuned comfort. Our tables can be used for any environment, offering you flexibility in your office layouts and workflow; options include electric, pneumatic, and crank bases, with two or three-leg configurations.
Product shown: Victory LX 2-leg, Designer White worksurfaces, Evolve2-FM, Evolve1-M, FlexCharge4, Centro, Conceal, Railway, Solution All-Fit, Motific
**Brisa™**

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,995

MODEL # 2B-C48-____-____

Proprietary design

Brisa has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Fresh approach to finishes

The table base finishes are versatile enough to accommodate a diverse range of workspace interiors. Workplace designers can coordinate the Brisa with any environment with the 36 color combinations by offering silver, black, white and polished aluminum finish options for the base.

Quick assembly

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Quality materials

Steel frame and aluminum foot construction offer outstanding stability.

Keypad

Simplistic and stylized digital keypad with two memory settings. It also has the capability of setting a top and bottom height limit.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

**Features**

- Electric height adjustment
- 220 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4"/sec adjustment speed
- 26.0" height adjustment range
  - 22.3"–48.3" (low/high)
  - (excluding worksurface)
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–72.0"
- Digital keypad with two memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Gyro sensor anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

**Available shroud & foot finishes**

- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W
- Polished Aluminum - A (feet only)

**Available column & frame finishes**

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars
### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2B-C48-<strong>-</strong>_</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available worksurfaces

**Worksurface program**

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors.

TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

---

**Part number breakdown**

2B-C48-__-___

- shroud finish notation
- foot finish notation
- column & frame finish notation

---

**Worksurface program**

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors.

TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

---

**2B-C48-__-___**

Side view

---

**2B-C48-__-___**

Top view

---

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Brisa™ complete table

Complete quick ship model # breakdown:

2B____-R4824-QS-T____
  a  b  c  d  e  f  g  h  i  j  k
  number of legs  table base series  shroud finish  foot finish  column & frame finish  worksurface shape  worksurface width  worksurface depth  quick ship indicator  laminate material  laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Brisa 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2B____-R4824-QS-T____  $2,245

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Brisa 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2B____-R6030-QS-T____  $2,345

Available quick ship shroud, foot, column and frame finishes
- Silver - S
- Black - B
- White - W
- Polished Aluminum - A (foot only)

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal - PC
- Shadow Oak - SO
- Designer White - DW
- Grey - GR
- Dove Grey - DV

Brisa table
Quick ship complete table options include all finish combinations for the shroud, feet, column and frame; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esi ergonomic.com
All-Flex® 2-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,645
MODEL # FLEX2- _ _ _

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Versatility and flexibility
Provides adjustable cross channel, top support and feet making it one of the most adjustable table bases on the market.

Model part number
All-Flex uses only one model number for all 2-leg sizes and configurations.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features
- Electric height adjustment
- 265 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.5”/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range
  23.3”–49.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
  - Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0” (patented design)
  - Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
  - Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
  - Digital keypad with four memory settings
  - Soft start and stop
  - Anti-collision
  - Table base is UL962 listed
  - Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$70
MODEL # CASTERKIT-FLEX2

esiergo.com  800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars
### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLEX2-___</td>
<td>$1,645</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

---

The base dimensions as shown are actual.

---

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
All-Flex® 2-leg complete table

Complete quick ship model # breakdown:

2F_-R4824-QS-T__

a: number of legs
b: type of table base
c: finish of base
d: worksurface shape
e: worksurface width
f: worksurface depth
g: quick ship indicator
h: laminate material
i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
All-Flex 2-leg table base with a
48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2F_-R4824-QS-T__ $1,895

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
All-Flex 2-leg table base with a
60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2F_-R6030-QS-T__ $1,995

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

All-Flex 2-leg table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Product shown: All-Flex 2-leg, Designer White worksurface, Edge2-MS, Tech Dock, Amble Designer, Conceat, FlexCharge3
All-Flex® 3-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$2,486
MODEL # FLEX3- _ _ _

Features

Electric height adjustment
330 lb. base lifting capacity
1.5”/sec. adjustment speed
26.0” height adjustment range
23.3”–49.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs

C-Leg
Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0” (patented design)
Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–84.0”
Digital keypad with four memory settings
Soft start and stop
Anti-collision
Table base is UL962 listed
Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of five casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$88
MODEL # CASTERKIT-FLEX3

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esi
esiergo.com  800.833.3746
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table bases</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLEX3- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>Equal corner</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEX3- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>Offset corner left</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEX3- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>Offset corner right</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Worksurface program**

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours; TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.
All-Flex® 3-leg

**FLEX3...**
90° configuration

**FLEX3...**
120° configuration

Adjustable width
46.9”–76.9”

Adjustable foot
22.0” or 28.0”

Adjustable top support
35.4”–65.6”

**Side view**

2.0”

Height adjustment
23.3”–49.3”

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Product shown: All-Flex 3-leg, Designer White worksurface, Evolve2-MS, Lustre, CPU-05, FlexCharge4, Conceal, Solution Ultra, G2

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Victory™ LX 2-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,113
MODEL # 2VT-LX-C _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Quick assembly
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Gyro sensor anti-collision
The sensor provides superior safety and customizable sensitivity settings.

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels
With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials
Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, GI and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Electric height adjustment
220 lb. base lifting capacity
1.4”/sec. adjustment speed
26.0” height adjustment range
21.5”–47.5” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
Three stage adjustable legs
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
Digital keypad with three memory settings
Soft start and stop
Gyro sensor anti-collision
Table base is UL962 listed
Locking casters available
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$53
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG

Victory LX 2-leg

$1,113
### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C36-24-___</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C48-24-___</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C36-30-___</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C48-30-___</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>● ● ●</td>
<td>● ● ● ●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability. Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**The base dimensions as shown are actual.**

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Victory™ LX 2-leg complete table

Complete quick ship model # breakdown:

2VT_-R4824-QS-T_-  
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i |

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table  
VictoryLX 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2VT_-R4824-QS-T_-  $1,363

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table  
VictoryLX 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2VT_-R6030-QS-T_-  $1,463

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

VictoryLX 2-leg table  
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the VictoryLX 2-leg table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Victory™ LX 3-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,610
MODEL # 3VT-LX-C_ _ _ _ - _ _ - _ _ _

**Features**

- Electric height adjustment
- 330 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4"/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0" height adjustment range
- 21.5"–47.5" (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–84.0"
- Digital keypad with three memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural) / 7 yr. (mechanical)

**Available base finishes**

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

**Caster kit**

Set of five casters for table base

Includes third foot for caster installation

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

$103
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-SLV
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-BLK
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-WHT

**Victory LX 3-leg**

Electric height adjustable table base

Three motors
Includes three motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels
With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials
Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Height range
Low to high adjustment range meets needs of the largest variety of users. Works with peds and storage with maximum 20 inches in height.

Configurations
Can be configured for 90° or 120° with the universal bracket.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, GI, and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.
### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>WR WL D D</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>WR D D</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Equal corner D</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Equal corner D</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C3636-24-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C3636-24-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C3636-30-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>WL WR D D</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>WL WR D D</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Offset corner left D</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Offset corner left D</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4836-24-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4836-24-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4836-24-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 84&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>WR D D</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>WR D D</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4836-30-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Offset corner right D</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4836-30-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Offset corner right D</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 84&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 84&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available worksurfaces

- **3VT-LX-C4848-2430-_ _ _** $1,610
  - 30.0°/24.0° Reversible configurations
  - Please contact our Customer Service Department to specify the dimensions and laminates for this style of worksurface

---

**Worksurface program**

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.
Victory™ LX 3-leg

3VT-LX-C3636-24
adjustable width 47.8”–64.1”

3VT-LX-C3636-30
adjustable width 50.9”–67.2”

3VT-LX-C3636-24 & 3VT-LX-C3636-24
Reversible configuration(s)
adjustable width 47.8”–64.1”

3VT-LX-C4848-24
adjustable width 59.1”–82.2”

3VT-LX-C4848-30
adjustable width 62.2”–85.3”

3VT-LX-C4848-24 & 3VT-LX-C4848-30
120° configuration
adjustable width 59.1”–82.2”

3VT-LX-C4836-24
adjustable width 53.9”–83.9”

3VT-LX-C4836-30
adjustable width 62.2”–85.3”

3VT-LX-C4836-24 & 3VT-LX-C4836-30
Reversible configuration(s)
adjustable width 53.9”–83.9”

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Product shown: VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurfaces, Evolve2-FMS, Evolve3-FMS, FlexCharge4, Railway, Centro, Solution 1

Product shown: VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurfaces, Lily LEDX, Edge, Conceal, CPU-05, Centro, Solution Ultra, Railway

esiergo.com    800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Features
- Electric height adjustment
- 220 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4"/sec. adjustment speed
- 17.0" height adjustment range
- 26.5"–43.5" (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
- Two stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Frame and column connect and lock
- Adjustable width frame
- Worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"
- Digital keypad with three memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Gyro sensor anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
- Set of four casters for table base
- Increases height by 2.0"
- Locking casters for security

$943
MODEL # 2T-LX-C_ _ _ _ _ _ _

Quick assembly
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Gyro sensor anti-collision
The sensor provides superior safety and customizable sensitivity settings.

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels
With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials
Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.
## Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C36-24-__</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C48-24-__</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C36-30-__</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C48-30-__</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

---

*The base dimensions as shown are actual.*
Triumph™ LX complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2T_-R4824-QS-T_ _

- a: number of legs
- b: type of table base
- c: finish of base
- d: worksurface shape
- e: worksurface width
- f: worksurface depth
- g: quick ship indicator
- h: laminate material
- i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
TriumphLX 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2T_-R4824-QS-T_ _ $1,193

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
TriumphLX 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2T_-R6030-QS-T_ _ $1,293

Available base finishes

- Silver - S
- Black - B
- White - W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal - PC
- Shadow Oak - SO
- Designer White - DW
- Grey - GR
- Dove Grey - DV

TriumphLX table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the TriumphLX table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Product shown: TriumphLX, Designer White worksurfaces, Birdi, FlexCharge3, Pixie-LED, Motific

Product shown: Enmo, Designer White worksurfaces, FlexCharge3, Eppa2, Railway, Conceal, Solution All-Fit
**Enmo™**

**Enmo**
Electric height adjustable table base

**$700**
MODEL # 2NM-C48-__ __

**Two motors**
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

### Features

- Electric height adjustment
- 220 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.3”/sec. adjustment speed
- 17.4” height adjustment range
  - 27.4”–44.8” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
- Two stage adjustable legs
- T-Leg
  - Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”
  - Keypad with up and down buttons
  - Soft start and stop
  - Anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

### Available base finishes

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

### Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base
- Increases height by 2.0"
- Locking casters for security

**$53**
MODEL # CASTERKIT-2NM

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars
The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Enmo™ complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2NM_-R4824-QS-T_ 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
<th>f</th>
<th>g</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>i</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Enmo 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2NM_-R4824-QS-T_ 
$950

Available base finishes

- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood -BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Enmo 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2NM_-R6030-QS-T_ 
$1,050

Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the Enmo table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com

---

esiergo.com    800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
### Trada™ Electric height adjustable table base

**$949**

**MODEL # 2TD-C48-24-**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electric height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265 lb. base lifting capacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5”/sec. adjustment speed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.5” height adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.5”–50.0” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anti-collision</td>
<td>Three stage adjustable legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality materials</td>
<td>Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality testing</td>
<td>Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, GI and CSA C22.2 #68 guidelines.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Available base finishes</th>
<th>Available base finishes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Digital 4 Memory Keypad</th>
<th>Digital Programmable Keypad with 4 memory settings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Includes up and down buttons, a digital read out, 4 memory presets and a programmable upper and lower limit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleep Mode to decrease power consumption</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$57**

**MODEL # 2TDM-DGTLKPD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster kit</th>
<th>Set of four casters for table base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Increases height by 2.0”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locking casters for security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$53**

**MODEL # CASTERKIT-2TD**

---

*All prices are in U.S. dollars*
Worksurface program
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See the Complete Table & Worksurface Ordering Guide for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2TD-C48-24____</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2TDM-C48-24____</td>
<td>$1006</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2TD-C48-30____</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2TDM-C48-30____</td>
<td>$1006</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See the Complete Table & Worksurface Ordering Guide for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2TD_-R4824-QS-T_-</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a b d e f g h i j</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Trada table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with standard keypad
MODEL # 2TD_-R4824-QS-T_- $1,199

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2TDM_-R4824-QS-T_-</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a b c d e f g h i j</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Trada table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with digital keypad
MODEL # 2TDM_-R4824-QS-T_- $1,256

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Trada table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with standard keypad
MODEL # 2TD_-R6030-QS-T_- $1,299

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2TDM_-R6030-QS-T_-</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>a b c d e f g h i j</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Trada table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with digital keypad
MODEL # 2TDM_-R6030-QS-T_- $1,356

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood -BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

Trada table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"x24.0" or 60.0"x30.0" rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See Complete Table and Worksurface Guide for worksurface details including laminate colors.
Electric table bases

**Brisa™**  
Electric height adjustable table base

**All-Flex® 2-leg**  
Electric height adjustable table base

**All-Flex® 3-leg**  
Electric height adjustable table base

### Prices

- **Brisa™**  
  - $1,995  
  - MODEL # 2B-C48-__-__-__  
  - Silver -SLV  
  - Black -BLK  
  - White -WHT

- **All-Flex® 2-leg**  
  - $1,645  
  - MODEL # FLEX2-__-__-__  
  - Silver -SLV  
  - Black -BLK  
  - White -WHT

- **All-Flex® 3-leg**  
  - $2,486  
  - MODEL # FLEX3-__-__-__  
  - Silver -SLV  
  - Black -BLK  
  - White -WHT

### Specifications

**Brisa™**  
- Electric height adjustment
- 220 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4”/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”
- Digital keypad with two memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Gyro sensor anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)
- Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists

**All-Flex® 2-leg**  
- Electric height adjustment
- 265 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.5”/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
- Digital keypad with four memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)
- Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists

**All-Flex® 3-leg**  
- Electric height adjustment
- 330 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.5”/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–84.0”
- Digital keypad with four memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)
- Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

All prices are in U.S. dollars.
## Electric table bases

### Victory™LX 2-leg

**Electric height adjustable table base**

- **$1,113**
- **MODEL # 2VT-LX-C**
- - Silver -SLV
- - Black -BLK
- - White -WHT

**Electric height adjustment**
- 220 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4”/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range
  - 21.5”–47.5” (low/high)
  - (excluding worksurface)

**Three stage adjustable legs**
- C-Leg
- Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
- Digital keypad with three memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Gyro sensor anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)
- *Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists*

### Victory™LX 3-leg

**Electric height adjustable table base**

- **$1,610**
- **MODEL # 3VT-LX-C**
- - Silver -SLV
- - Black -BLK
- - White -WHT

**Electric height adjustment**
- 330 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4”/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range
  - 21.5”–47.5” (low/high)
  - (excluding worksurface)

**Three stage adjustable legs**
- C-Leg
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–84.0”
- Digital keypad with three memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)
- *Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists*
Triumph™ LX

Electric height adjustable table base

$943

MODEL # 2T-LX-C _ _ _ _ _

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Enmo™

Electric height adjustable table base

$700

MODEL # 2NM-C48_ _ _

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Triumph™ LX</th>
<th>Enmo™</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electric height adjustment</td>
<td>Electric height adjustment</td>
<td>Electric height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 lb. base lifting capacity</td>
<td>220 lb. base lifting capacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4&quot;/sec. adjustment speed</td>
<td>1.3&quot;/sec. adjustment speed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0&quot; height adjustment range</td>
<td>17.4&quot; height adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.5”–43.5” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)</td>
<td>27.4”–44.8” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two stage adjustable legs</td>
<td>Two stage adjustable legs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-Leg</td>
<td>T-Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame and column connect and lock</td>
<td>Frame and column connect and lock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for quick and easy assembly</td>
<td>for quick and easy assembly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”</td>
<td>Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital keypad with three memory settings</td>
<td>Keypad with up and down buttons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft start and stop</td>
<td>Soft start and stop</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyro sensor anti-collision</td>
<td>Anti-collision</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table base is UL962 listed</td>
<td>Table base is UL962 listed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locking casters available</td>
<td>Locking casters available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists</td>
<td>Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weight Adjustable Espree™

Pneumatic height adjustable table base

$2,107
MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C48

$2,188
MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C60

Features
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- 44 lb.–143 lb. base lifting capacity (2ESP-WA-C48)
- 52 lb.–163 lb. base lifting capacity (2ESP-WA-C60)
- 19.5” height adjustment range
- 26.3”–45.8” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0” (patented design)
- Fixed width frame
- Weight adjustable with adjustment gauge
- Includes adjustment tools
- Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Environmentally friendly
With no power needed, it is both environmentally friendly and easy to retrofit any space with power limitations.

Adjustable feet
Feet adjust to 22 or 28 inches long with a removable plate which accommodates worksurfaces 24 through 36 inches deep.

Weight resistance gauge
The user has the ability to change the weight resistance in the base for easy height adjustment.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$70
MODEL # CASTERKIT-ESP-WA

esiergo.com    800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ESP-WA-C48- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,107</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ESP-WA-C60- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,188</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available worksurfaces

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors.

TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

---

**2ESP-WA-C48**

- Fixed width: 44.0"
- Adjustable foot: 22.0" or 28.0"
- Top support: 16.2"

**2ESP-WA-C60**

- Fixed width: 56.0"
- Adjustable foot: 22.0" or 28.0"
- Top support: 16.2"

The base dimensions as shown are actual.

Weight resistance gauge is easily adjustable according to the weight of the worksurface.
Weight Adjustable Espree™ complete table

Complete quick ship table model #: 2ESPWA_-R4824-QS-T_

48.0” x 24.0” quick ship complete table
Weight Adjustable Espree 2-leg table base with a 48.0”w x 24.0”d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL #: 2ESPWA_-R4824-QS-T_ $2,357

60.0” x 30.0” quick ship complete table
Weight Adjustable Espree 2-leg table base with a 60.0”w x 30.0”d rectangle TFL worksurface
Model #: 2ESPWA_-R6030-QS-T_ $2,538

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -LG
- Dove Grey -DV

Weight Adjustable Espree table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black or white table base; 48.0”w x 24.0”d or 60.0”w x 30.0”d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Product shown: Weight Adjustable Espree, Designer White worksurfaces, Eppa, Centro, Railway, FlexCharge3

Product shown: Weight Adjustable Espree, Designer White worksurfaces, Casters, WOW01, FlexCharge4, Centro, Titan2-Edge, Birdi
Q Crank

Crank height adjustable table base

$922

MODEL # QCRANK-24S
MODEL # QCRANK-24L
MODEL # QCRANK-30S
MODEL # QCRANK-30L

Features

Crank height adjustment
220 lb. base lifting capacity
1.0” per two cranks adjustment speed
17.5” height adjustment range
24.8”–42.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
Two stage adjustable legs

C-Leg

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK

Caster kit

Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$70

MODEL # CASTERKIT-QCRANK

Environmentally friendly

With no power needed, it is both environmentally friendly and easy to retrofit any space with power limitations.

Hand crank

Fold the hand crank under the worksurface when not in use.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table bases</th>
<th>Available worksurfaces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table base</td>
<td>List price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>model</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-24S-<em>-</em>-</td>
<td>$922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-24L-<em>-</em>-</td>
<td>$922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-30S-<em>-</em>-</td>
<td>$922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-30L-<em>-</em>-</td>
<td>$922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Worksurface program**

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

*The base dimensions as shown are actual.*
Q Crank complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

```
2QC_-R4824-QS-T_ _
```

a: number of legs  
b: type of table base  
c: finish of base  
d: worksurface shape  
e: worksurface width  
f: worksurface depth  
g: quick ship indicator  
h: laminate material  
i: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table  
Q Crank 2-leg table base with a  
48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2QC_-R4824-QS-T_ _  
$2,104

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table  
Q Crank 2-leg table base with a  
60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2QC_-R6030-QS-T_ _  
$2,243

Available base finishes

- Silver  -S
- Black  -B

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood  -BG
- Phantom Charcoal  -PC
- Shadow Oak  -SO
- Designer White  -DW
- Grey  -GR
- Dove Grey  -DV

Q Crank table

Quick ship complete table options include: silver and black table base; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 143-148 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Manual table bases

**Weight Adjustable Espree™**
Pneumatic height adjustable table base

- $2,107 Model # 2ESP-WA-C48
- $2,188 Model # 2ESP-WA-C60

- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

**Q Crank**
Crank height adjustable table base

- $922

- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pneumatic height adjustment</th>
<th>Crank height adjustment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44–143 lb. base lifting capacity (model 2ESP-WA-C48)</td>
<td>220 lb. base lifting capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52–163 lb. base lifting capacity (model 2ESP-WA-C60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5” height adjustment range</td>
<td>1.0” per two cranks adjustment speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.3”–45.8” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)</td>
<td>24.8”–42.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Three stage adjustable legs Two stage adjustable legs

C-Leg C-Leg

Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0” (patented design) –

Fixed width frame Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”

Weight adjustable with adjustment gauge –

Locking casters available Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical) Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists Reference pages 144-146 for worksurfaces price lists

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Worksurfaces overview

How to order:
Worksurfaces have multiple model numbers based on worksurface dimensions.

ESI offers Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL) in 6 colors for both quick ship and standard worksurfaces. Additionally, we offer High Pressure Laminate (HPL) in 14 standard colors and 6 premium colors. See page 147-148 for more details on laminates.

Use the worksurface two letter color code to complete your model number.

General information:

Worksurfaces
Worksurfaces can be sold separately or in combination with a table base.
Warranty: 5 yr.

Sizing
ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering. TFL worksurfaces are 1.0” thick. HPL worksurfaces are 1.125” thick.

Lead times
For standard colors and sizes the lead times are as follows. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

For custom sizes and laminates please see below:

TFL quick ship: 48 hours
TFL standard: Within 3 weeks
HPL standard: Within 3 weeks
HPL premium: Within 3 weeks

Custom options
For more information on alternative worksurface shapes, thicknesses, edge detail, laminate options, and pre-drilling, contact our Customer Service Department. Extended lead times and upcharges will apply on all custom requests. Orders with custom laminates or custom edge detailing will both require a standard solid edge banding.

Worksurface pre-drilled holes
For your convenience, all quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the VictoryLX 2-leg, the TriumphLX, and the Enmo table bases. Pre-drilling for any other height adjustable table base series will require extended lead time at no additional cost.

Laminate materials
Worksurfaces are available in select Wilsonart® laminate options. ESI worksurfaces are either Thermally Fused Laminates, High Pressure Laminates or Premium High Pressure Laminates. Please indicate laminate color choice by adding the 2-letter code at the end of the worksurface model number.

Thermally fused laminates (TFL) - quick ship and standard
Worksurfaces consist of a single printed decor paper fused directly by heat and pressure to the core material of MDF or particle board.

TFL benefits: cost efficient, consistent and uniform, water resistant, scratch resistant.

High pressure laminates (HPL) - standard and premium
Worksurfaces consist of a melamine treated printed decor paper fused to multiple sheets of kraft paper. Heat and pressure bond all the sheets together creating a flexible and durable piece of plastic type material which is then adhered to MDF or particle board.

Standard HPL benefits: durable, versatile, stylish, heat resistant, water resistant, scratch resistant, impact resistant, hygienic qualities.

Premium HPL benefits: Same as standard HPL, plus enhanced performance to durability and scratch resistance.

Woodgrain pattern direction:

Please see the diagrams for the direction of the woodgrain pattern on each worksurface shape.

All register marks are property of their respective owners.
TFL quick ship worksurfaces

TFL quick ship worksurfaces ship within 48 hours and are available in six colors. Please see page 147 for the laminate options that are available.

**Worksurface pricing:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2R4824-QS-TFL-__</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>48” w x 24”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6030-QS-TFL-__</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>60” w x 30”d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TFL standard worksurfaces

TFL standard worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in six colors. Please see page 147 for the laminate options that are available.

**Worksurface pricing:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604824-TFL-__</td>
<td>$875</td>
<td>60” w x 48”w x 24”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724824-TFL-__</td>
<td>$955</td>
<td>72” w x 48”w x 24”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726024-TFL-__</td>
<td>$1,090</td>
<td>72” w x 60”w x 24”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844824-TFL-__</td>
<td>$1,125</td>
<td>84” w x 48”w x 24”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604830-TFL-__</td>
<td>$890</td>
<td>60” w x 48”w x 30”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724830-TFL-__</td>
<td>$965</td>
<td>72” w x 48”w x 30”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726030-TFL-__</td>
<td>$1,110</td>
<td>72” w x 60”w x 30”d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844830-TFL-__</td>
<td>$1,145</td>
<td>84” w x 48”w x 30”d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.
# HPL standard worksurfaces

HPL standard worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in 14 colors. Please see page 148 for the laminate options that are available.

## Worksurface pricing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2R3624-HPL_...</td>
<td>$273</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4224-HPL_...</td>
<td>$315</td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4824-HPL_...</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6024-HPL_...</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7224-HPL_...</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R3630-HPL_...</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4230-HPL_...</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4830-HPL_...</td>
<td>$380</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6030-HPL_...</td>
<td>$440</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7230-HPL_...</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Equal corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3EC606024-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,078</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC606030-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727224-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727230-HPL_...</td>
<td>$2,150</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Offset corner left

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604824-HPL_...</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724824-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844824-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726024-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL846024-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604830-HPL_...</td>
<td>$979</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724830-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,062</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844830-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726030-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL846030-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Offset corner right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCR486024-HPL_...</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR487224-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR488424-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 84&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR607224-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR608424-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 84&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR486030-HPL_...</td>
<td>$979</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR487230-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,062</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR488430-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 84&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR607230-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR608430-HPL_...</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 84&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

esiergo.com    800.833.3746    All prices are in U.S. dollars
HPL premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in six colors. Please see page 148 for the laminate options that are available.

### Worksurface pricing:

#### Rectangle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2R3624-PHPL__</td>
<td>$298</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4224-PHPL__</td>
<td>$343</td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4824-PHPL__</td>
<td>$382</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6024-PHPL__</td>
<td>$458</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7224-PHPL__</td>
<td>$501</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R3630-PHPL__</td>
<td>$327</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4230-PHPL__</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4830-PHPL__</td>
<td>$414</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6030-PHPL__</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7230-PHPL__</td>
<td>$523</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Equal corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3EC606024-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC606030-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727224-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,962</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727230-PHPL__</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Offset corner left

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604824-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,050</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724824-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844824-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,417</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726024-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,307</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL846024-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604830-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,067</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724830-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,158</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844830-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726030-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL846030-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,548</td>
<td>84&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Offset corner right

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCR486024-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,050</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR487224-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR488424-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,417</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 84&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR607224-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,307</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR608424-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 84&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR6086030-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,067</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR487230-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,158</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR488430-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 84&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR607230-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR608430-PHPL__</td>
<td>$1,548</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 84&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.
Laminates

**TFL options:** Available for TFL standard worksurfaces and for 48 hour quick ship

### Patterns
- **Color code:** BG
  - Color name: Beigewood
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7855-60

- **Color code:** PC
  - Color name: Phantom Charcoal
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 8214K-28

- **Color code:** SO
  - Color name: Shadow Oak
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Uniboard
  - Uniboard Part #: 762

### Solids
- **Color code:** DW
  - Color name: Designer White
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D354-60

- **Color code:** GR
  - Color name: Grey
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 1500-60

- **Color code:** DV
  - Color name: Dove Grey
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D92

---

Please note: Due to printing limitations, any and all laminate colors are not guaranteed to be accurately reproduced.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
HPL standard options: Available for HPL standard worksurfaces

Patterns
- Color code: MM
  - Color name: Manitoba Maple
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7946-38
- Color code: BG
  - Color name: Beigewood
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7950-60
- Color code: HC
  - Color name: Hibiscus Cherry
  - Finish: Fine velvet
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7946-38
- Color code: BZ
  - Color name: Brazilwood
  - Finish: Fine velvet
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7988-38
- Color code: PW
  - Color name: Pinnacle Walnut
  - Finish: Fine velvet
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7992-38

Solids
- Color code: DW
  - Color name: Designer White
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 0354-60
- Color code: LN
  - Color name: Linen
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 0427-60
- Color code: AQ
  - Color name: Antique White
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 1572-60
- Color code: GR
  - Color name: Grey
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 1500-60
- Color code: PL
  - Color name: Platinum
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 0375-60

HPL premium options: Available for HPL premium worksurfaces

Patterns
- Color code: PP
  - Color name: Phantom Pearl
  - Finish: Gloss line finish with Aeon
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 821K-28
- Color code: PE
  - Color name: Phantom Ecriu
  - Finish: Gloss line finish with Aeon
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 8212K-28

Solids
- Color code: WH
  - Color name: Walnut Heights
  - Finish: Soft grain finish with Aeon
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7955K-12
- Color code: EM
  - Color name: Empire Mahogany
  - Finish: Fine velvet
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7122T-38
- Color code: BH
  - Color name: Khaki Brown
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 050-60
- Color code: SH
  - Color name: Slate Gray
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D91-60
- Color code: BB
  - Color name: Khaki Brown
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D91-60
- Color code: BK
  - Color name: Black
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D91-60
- Color code: AN
  - Color name: Asian Night
  - Finish: Linearity Finish with Aeon
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7949K-18
Tech Dock

Sliding tech tray

$144
MODEL # TDOCK-SLV

Stow and go
Gain back up to 25% or your desktop space with this laptop storage solution that easily accommodates a single laptop or a laptop/docking station combo.

Glide and swivel
Can swivel 360° under the worksurface for increased accessibility, with or without the glide track attached.

Features
15.0” laptop tray width
12.0”–16.0” adjustable depth
16.8” glide track worksurface undermount (fixed mounting option without glide track)
4.2” or 4.9” adjustable height below worksurfaces
360° swivel
20lb. weight capacity
Rubber coated grip
Convenient cable access
Warranty: 15 yr.

All prices are in U.S. dollars
CPU holders

CPU05
Heavy duty CPU holder
$233
MODEL # CPU05

Features
- 100 lb. load capacity
- 360° swivel
- 17.8" glide track
- 2.5"–8.3" adjustable width
- 13.0"–21.0" adjustable height
Warranty: 15 yr.

CPU Mini
Small profile CPU holder
$201
MODEL # CPUMINI-SLV

Features
- 55 lb. load capacity
- 360° swivel
- 13.4" ball bearing glide track
- 16.0"–22.0" adjustable height
Fits CPUs up to 20.0" in height
Warranty: 15 yr.
CPU Cart
Mobile CPU cart
$161
MODEL # CPUCART-1-BLK

Features
160 lb. load capacity
Fits CPUs ranging from 3.8”–9.0” wide
CPU sits in adjustable tray
Four swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
Easy to assemble; no tools required to make adjustments
Warranty: 15 yr.

CPU01
Simple CPU holder
$180
MODEL # CPU01-BLK

Features
125 lb. load capacity
360° swivel
17.8” glide track
12.5” min. CPU depth
8.0” min. CPU width
24.0” min. CPU height
60.0” adjustable straps
Nylon security bands
Warranty: 15 yr.
### Table accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Model Code</th>
<th>Dimensions / Components</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deluxe Trough Kit</strong></td>
<td>Cable management undermount tray</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>TROUGH-DLX-KIT-BLK</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trough</strong></td>
<td>Cable management undermount tray</td>
<td>$29</td>
<td>TROUGH-BLK</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conceal</strong></td>
<td>Cable management spine</td>
<td>$68</td>
<td>CONCEAL-GRY</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Utility Cart</strong></td>
<td>Rolling platform cart</td>
<td>$223</td>
<td>ACPC-1-BLK</td>
<td>18.8&quot;w x 15.0&quot;d platform, 150 lb. load capacity, For printers, shredders, and other office machines, Includes non-slip pads, Swivel caster wheels (2 locking)</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Corner Diagonal</strong></td>
<td>For corners 17.0”–19.0” wide</td>
<td>$177</td>
<td>ACCD90-17-BLK</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pencil Drawer</strong></td>
<td>Sliding pencil drawer</td>
<td>$122</td>
<td>ACPD01-BLK</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Corner Diagonal</strong></td>
<td>For corners 17.0”–19.0” wide</td>
<td>$196</td>
<td>ACCD90-21-BLK</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trough</strong></td>
<td>Cable management undermount tray</td>
<td>$29</td>
<td>TROUGH-BLK</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Warranty: 15 yr.
- GSA

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esig.com   800.833.3746
Footrest
Adjustable foot support

$134
MODEL # FR301-BLK
Ideal for users who cannot rest their feet comfortably on the floor
15.8"w x 13.8"d x 2.8"h
Anti-slip rubber mat on top platform
6°/12°/16°/25° angle adjustments
Folds flat for easy height adjustment and storage
Warranty: 15 yr.

Desk Risers
Table base accessory

$79
MODEL # DESK1
Set of four stackable high-impact plastic risers
4.0"w x 4.0"d
Raises worksurface height in 1.0" increments
600 lb. load capacity (distributed weight)
Stackable to a maximum of three risers per leg
Warranty: 15 yr.

Casters
For height adjustable bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fits table base</th>
<th>Model #</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>GSA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All-Flex 2-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-FLEX2</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-Flex 3-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-FLEX3</td>
<td>$88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TriumphLX/VictoryLX 2-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG</td>
<td>$53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VictoryLX 3-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-BLK</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-SLV</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-WHT</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enmo</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-2NM</td>
<td>$53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Adjustable Espree</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-2ESP-WA</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td>GSA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q Crank</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-QCRANK</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sets of caster wheels for table bases
Increases height by 2.0"
Locking casters for security
VictoryLX 3-leg kits include a third foot for caster installation
Warranty: 15 yr.
Privacy/modesty screens

Be your best. Without them seeing you.

Now you can maintain privacy and maximize efficiency with smart and stylish privacy/modesty solutions. Adaptable to a variety of workstation designs and configurations, these screens offer you the ability to be your best without sacrificing privacy.
**Centro™**

**Available material colors**

- Charcoal -COL
  - 46”/58” ships in 48 hrs.
  - 22”/28”/34”/70” LT

- Ash -ASH
  - 46”/58” ships in 48 hrs.
  - 22”/28”/34”/70” LT

- Slate -SLT
  - All sizes LT

- Sandstone -SND
  - All sizes LT

- Pear Green -GRN
  - All sizes LT

- Cobalt Blue -BLU
  - All sizes LT

- Iced Grey -ICE
  - All sizes LT

**Features**

- Available lengths: 22.0”, 28.0”, 34.0”, 46.0”, 58.0”, and 70.0”
  (Screens are actual size, sizes are designed to accommodate nominal worksurfaces)

- 25.0” height
  - Privacy application - 18.0” above/6.0” below
  - Modesty application - 6.0” above/18.0” below

- 0.8” thickness

- 22.0”, 28.0”, 34.0” and 46.0” screens come with two worksurface mounting brackets, 58.0” and 70.0” screens come with three brackets

- Mounting brackets designed to accommodate 0.5”–1.8” thick worksurfaces

- Lightweight screens

- Sound level absorption up to .9 NRC rating

- Convenient tackable surface

- 22.0” and 28.0” lengths are recommended for side applications. Larger sizes are recommended for the rear applications

- VOC-Free

- Warranty: 7 yr.

**Centro**
Privacy/modesty screen

**$399**
MODEL # CENTRO-22- ______

**$431**
MODEL # CENTRO-28- ______

**$462**
MODEL # CENTRO-34- ______

**$562**
MODEL # CENTRO-46- ______

**$604**
MODEL # CENTRO-58- ______

**$751**
MODEL # CENTRO-70- ______

**Reversible design for privacy or modesty**

Universal mounting system allows brackets to be set for privacy or modesty applications.

**Eco-friendly**

Centro screens are 100% recyclable and have been made from 60% post-consumer recycled plastic water bottles.

**Custom options are available**

Contact our Customer Service Department for a customized Centro quote. Minimum quantity of four required. Additional costs and lead time may apply.

All prices are in U.S. dollars esiergo.com 800.833.3746
Desktop sit-to-stand workstations

Sit. Stand. Empower your day. Our sit-to-stand workstations move with you, and easily adjust to comfortably fit your needs throughout your workday. They support monitors or laptops and feature built-in keyboard platforms. Best yet, existing fixed-height workstations can be easily retrofitted to offer adjustable height options, offering the utmost in flexibility.

Move.

And be moved.
**S2S**

**Features**
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment
- Sits atop worksurface
- 16.7” height adjustment range
- Precision positioning
- 35 lb. platform weight capacity
- 35.5”w x 21.0”d top platform
- 26.8”w x 10.5”d keyboard platform
- 24.0” min. worksurface depth
- 40.3 lb. unit weight
- Cable management
- Arrives fully assembled
- Includes an adjustment ratchet
- Compatible with Eppa™, Edge® and Evolve single and dual monitor arms (monitor arms sold separately)

**Vertical motion**
Straight vertical travel increases stability of work gear and technology.

**Precision positioning**
Moves all of the workstation essentials in one fluid motion, stopping at any point along the way.

**Weight adjustment**
Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment makes even heavy loads easy to lift. Tension is pre-set to lift 22 pounds.

**MODEL # S2S-BLK**

**S2S - raised**

**S2S - lowered**

**$714**

All prices are in U.S. dollars esiergo.com 800.833.3746
Climb

Climb - raised

Climb - lowered

Climb
Single monitor arm desktop sit-to-stand workstation

$869
MODEL # CLIMB1-SLV

Flexible positioning
Utilize your complete worksurface area by rotating the workstation side-to-side with the articulating arm. Monitor can be rotated for view in landscape or portrait orientation.

Palm rest
Includes palm rest, adaptable for left or right-handed users on the keyboard platform.

Rotation
The Climb platform is able to rotate 360° for added flexibility.

Features
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Clamp mount to worksurface (6.0" clearance needed underneath worksurface)
- 14.5" pole height adjustment range
- 16.2" motion arm height range
- Precision positioning
- 25 lb. platform weight capacity
- 27.0”w x 10.3”d top platform
- 27.0”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform
- 30.0” max. worksurface depth
- Cable management
- Partial assembly required
- Single monitor arm integration:
  - 10.4” monitor mount height range
  - 20lb. max. monitor weight
- Warranty: 3 yr.

Grommet mount
Grommet mount for Climb/Climb2

$40
MODEL # CLIMB-GM

esiergo.com    800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Climb2

Climb2
Dual monitor arm desktop
sit-to-stand workstation

$1,038
MODEL # CLIMB2-SLV

Flexible positioning
Utilize your complete worksurface area by rotating the workstation side-to-side with the articulating arm. Monitor can be rotated for view in landscape or portrait orientation.

Palm rest
Includes palm rest, adaptable for left or right-handed users on the keyboard platform.

Rotation
The Climb platform is able to rotate 360° for added flexibility.

Features
Pneumatic height adjustment
Clamp mount to worksurface
(6.0” clearance needed underneath worksurface)
14.5” pole height adjustment range
16.2” motion arm height range
Precision positioning
25 lb. platform weight capacity
27.0”w x 10.3”d top platform
27.0”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform
30.0” max. worksurface depth
Cable management
Partial assembly required
Dual monitor arm integration:
10.4” monitor mount height range
20 lb. max. monitor weight
(combined weight of both monitors)
21.8” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 3 yr.

Grommet mount
Grommet mount for Climb/Climb2

$40
MODEL # CLIMB-GM

esiergo.com    800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
Desktop sit-to-stand workstations

**S2S**
Desktop sit-to-stand workstation

- **MODEL # S2S-BLK**
  - Black -BLK
- **MODEL # CLIMB1-SLV**
  - Silver -SLV

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>S2S</th>
<th>Climb</th>
<th>Climb2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic height adjustment</td>
<td>Pneumatic height adjustment</td>
<td>Pneumatic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sits atop worksurface</td>
<td>Clamp mount to worksurface; Grommet mount sold separately - MODEL # CLIMB-GM $40</td>
<td>Clamp mount to worksurface Grommet mount sold separately - MODEL # CLIMB-GM $40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.7&quot; height adjustment range</td>
<td>14.5&quot; column height adjustment range</td>
<td>14.5&quot; column height adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>16.2&quot; motion arm height range</td>
<td>16.2&quot; motion arm height range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision positioning</td>
<td>Precision positioning</td>
<td>Precision positioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td>25lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td>25lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.5&quot;w x 21.0&quot;d top platform</td>
<td>27.0&quot;w x 10.3&quot;d top platform</td>
<td>27.0&quot;w x 10.3&quot;d top platform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.8&quot;w x 10.5&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td>27.0&quot;w x 10.6&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td>27.0&quot;w x 10.6&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0&quot; min. worksurface depth</td>
<td>30.0&quot; max. worksurface depth</td>
<td>30.0&quot; max. worksurface depth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.3lb. unit weight</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrives fully assembled</td>
<td>Partial assembly required</td>
<td>Partial assembly required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compatible with Eppa®, Edge® and Evolve single and dual monitor arms (monitor arms sold separately)</td>
<td>Single monitor arm integration: 10.4&quot; monitor mount height range</td>
<td>Dual monitor arm integration: 20lb. max. monitor weight (combined weight of both monitors) 21.8&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 5 yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 3 yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 3 yr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

All prices are in U.S. dollars.
Power solutions

Charge ahead and power through

Get power when and where you need it most: bring outlets to you with the FlexCharge series or wire your work place with the Railway series. Our options make these power source solutions adaptable for virtually any workspace.
Railway™

Features
Four available widths: 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0"
- 18.0"h x 3.3"w post
- 3.6"w x 12.0"d T foot (standard)
- 3.6"w x 7.8"d L foot (optional)
Power and data can be utilized on both sides of the rail
Cable/data channel
Up to ten rails can be connected to each other (for anything over ten rails, contact a local electrician)
Up to eight 125V AC outlets per rail and four inputs for data
Specify base or ceiling feed
UL listed
20 amps
Four circuits, eight wire Byrne™ 8trac system
Fourth circuit is isolated and dedicated
Optional electric compliance available for municipal standards such as NY Box, California Title 24, and Chicago
Please reference the Railway Spec Guide for more details
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (electrical)

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV
  48.0"/60.0" ships in 48 hrs.
  36.0"/72.0" LT
- Black -BLK
  All sizes LT
- White -WHT
  All sizes LT

Feet
All posts come standard with a T-foot which is ideal for use in open floor plans. Alternatively, the L-foot is available to accommodate applications against a wall or partition.

Versatile solution
Optimize floor plans with various workspace needs by adding Railway data and power rails. Available in four widths with power and data on both sides.

Visually clean
The simple, non-panel design keeps all of the electrical and data wiring separated and hidden inside the rail.

Railway
Power and data solution

Available finishes

ensergo.com  800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Rail
 MODEL #
 RAIL-RWY36-DBL-_ _ _ $848 LT
 RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CHI-_ _ _ $848 LT
 RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CALI-_ _ _ $848 LT
 RAIL-RWY48-DBL-_ _ _ $887 LT
 RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CHI-_ _ _ $887 LT
 RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CALI-_ _ _ $887 LT
 RAIL-RWY60-DBL-_ _ _ $953 LT
 RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CHI-_ _ _ $953 LT
 RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CALI-_ _ _ $953 LT
 RAIL-RWY72-DBL-_ _ _ $1,024 LT
 RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CHI-_ _ _ $1,024 LT
 RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CALI-_ _ _ $1,024 LT

End posts
 MODEL #
 POSTKIT-3WAY-DBL-_ _ _ $275 LT

3-way posts
 MODEL #
 POSTKIT-3WAY-DBL-_ _ _ $299 LT

4-way posts
 MODEL #
 POSTKIT-4WAY-DBL-_ _ _ $310 LT

Ceiling feed
 MODEL #
 CEILINGFEED-144 $263 LT
 CEILINGFEED-144-NY $538 LT
 CEILINGFEED-144-CALI $427 LT

90° posts
 MODEL #
 POSTKIT-90-DBL-_ _ _ $287 LT

180° posts
 MODEL #
 POSTKIT-180-DBL-_ _ _ $287 LT

120° posts
 MODEL #
 POSTKIT-180KO-DBL-_ _ _ $255 LT

Base feed
 MODEL #
 BASEFEED-72-END $215 LT
 BASEFEED-72-END-NY $336 LT
 BASEFEED-72-END-CALI $332 LT

180° knock out posts
 MODEL #
 POSTKIT-180KO-DBL-_ _ _ $255 LT
Linear configurations

2-pack (up to two users)
Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-2PK-DBL</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-2PK-DBL</td>
<td>$1,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-2PK-DBL</td>
<td>$1,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-2PK-DBL</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

4-pack (up to four users)
Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-4PK-DBL</td>
<td>$2,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-4PK-DBL</td>
<td>$2,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-4PK-DBL</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-4PK-DBL</td>
<td>$3,155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

6-pack (up to six users)
Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-6PK-DBL</td>
<td>$4,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-6PK-DBL</td>
<td>$4,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-6PK-DBL</td>
<td>$4,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-6PK-DBL</td>
<td>$4,578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

8-pack (up to eight users)
Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-8PK-DBL</td>
<td>$5,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-8PK-DBL</td>
<td>$5,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-8PK-DBL</td>
<td>$5,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-8PK-DBL</td>
<td>$6,001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

When considering space requirements, it is important to remember to include the total combination of rail and post measurements.
Linear configurations

**2-pack (up to two users)**

- Run includes:
  - Two - End posts
  - One - Rail in the size of your choosing, double run
  - One - Base feed
  - Two - T-feet
  - Four - Receptacles
  - Two - Data ports

  A 2-pack is a one to two user configuration

  Up to two users can be provided power and data based on specified run

  Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

**4-pack (up to four users)**

- Run includes:
  - Two - End posts
  - One - 180° post
  - Two - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
  - One - Base feed
  - Three - T-feet
  - One - Jumper
  - Eight - Receptacles
  - Four - Data ports

  A 4-pack is a two to four user configuration

  Up to four users can be provided power and data based on specified run

  Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

**6-pack (up to six users)**

- Run includes:
  - Two - End posts
  - Two - 180° posts
  - Three - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
  - One - Base feed
  - Four - T-feet
  - Two - Jumpers
  - Twelve - Receptacles
  - Six - Data ports

  A 6-pack is a three to six user configuration

  Up to six users can be provided power and data based on specified run

  Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

**8-pack (up to eight users)**

- Run includes:
  - Two - End posts
  - Three - 180° posts
  - Four - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
  - One - Base feed
  - Five - T-feet
  - Three - Jumpers
  - Sixteen - Receptacles
  - Eight - Data ports

  An 8-pack is a four to eight user configuration

  Up to eight users can be provided power and data based on specified run

  Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California
FlexCharge™9

Tabletop power pod

$275
MODEL # FCH9-POD- _ _ _

Quick reach
Puts power within reach for any collaborative area or conference room.

Charging
Ideal for multiple users to charge up to nine devices at once with quick-charge USB-A ports and AC outlets.

Quality testing
Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features
Five AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
Four quick-charge USB-A ports; 2 sets each provides 3.1A, 5V
Ideal for worksurfaces in collaborative spaces and conference rooms
Sits atop worksurfaces
Meets spill-protection criteria
UL and cUL listed
8.0' power cord
Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
Circuit reset button on the underside of device
Warranty: 5 yr.

Available finishes
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK
- Pink -PNK

100% of profits for Pink FlexCharge9 and FlexCharge9 Ring benefit The Common Thread for the Cure

FlexCharge9 Ring
Interchangeable top ring with a simple snap on, snap off design
Available in pink

$19
MODEL # FCH9-RING-PNK
FlexCharge™ 4CX

**Features**

**Power module:**
- Two AC outlets- 15A, 125V, 60Hz
- One quick-charge USB-A port- 3A, 5V
- One quick-charge USB-C port- 3A, 5V

**Power strip:**
- Six AC outlets
- Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount
- Mounts below the worksurface
- Meets spill-protection criteria
- UL and cUL listed
- Black -BLK
- 8.0' power cord (black)
- 28.5' connection cord (color matched to power module)
- Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
- Warranty: 5yr.

**Available finishes**

- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

**Quick reach**

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

**Extended reach**

Six additional AC outlets on the power adapter which mounts below the worksurface for all workstation equipment that needs power but doesn’t need to be seen.

**Charging**

Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

**Quality testing**

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

---

**FlexCharge4CX**

Personal desktop power

$375

MODEL # FCH4CX- _ _ _

esiern.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars
**FlexCharge™ 4C**

Personal desktop power

**$242**

MODEL #: FCH4C-____

**Quick reach**

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

**Charging**

Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

**Quality testing**

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

**Features**

- Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
- One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V
- One quick-charge USB-C port: 3.1A, 5V
- Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0” grommet, or under worksurface mount
- Meets spill-protection criteria
- UL and cUL listed
- 8.0’ power cord
- Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
- Warranty: 5 yr.

**Available finishes**

- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

FlexCharge4C

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging

Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features

Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V

One quick-charge USB-C port: 3.1A, 5V

Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0” grommet, or under worksurface mount

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

8.0’ power cord

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Warranty: 5 yr.

Available finishes

- White - WHT
- Black - BLK
FlexCharge™ 4

Personal desktop power

$219

MODEL #: FCH4-DSK-___

Quick reach
Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging
Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing
Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features
Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V
Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0” grommet, or under worksurface mount
Meets spill-protection criteria
UL and cUL listed
8.0’ power cord
Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
Warranty: 5 yr.

Available finishes
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

FlexCharge

Warranty: 5 yr.

Warranty: 5 yr.

Quick reach
Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging
Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing
Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.
Product shown: FlexCharge4C, Vivid-LEX. Designer White worksurface

Product shown: FlexCharge3, Pixie-LED, Designer White worksurface
FlexCharge™ 3

FlexCharge3
Personal desktop power

$150
MODEL # FCH3-DSK- _ _ _

Quick reach
Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging
Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Features
One AC outlet: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V
Mounts with a desk clamp
Meets spill-protection criteria
UL and cUL listed
8.0’ power cord
Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes

○ White -WHT
● Black -BLK
# Power solutions

**FlexCharge9**
Tabletop power pod

**FlexCharge4CX**
Personal desktop power

**FlexCharge4C**
Personal desktop power

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>$275</th>
<th>$375</th>
<th>$242</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MODEL #</strong></td>
<td>FCH9-POD-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>FCH4CX-<strong>-</strong></td>
<td>FCH4C-<strong>-</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color</strong></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pink -PNK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Five AC outlets:** 15A, 125V, 60Hz
- **Four quick-charge USB-A ports:** 2 sets each provides 3.1A, 5V
- **Power module:**
  - Power strip: six AC outlets
  - One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V
  - One quick-charge USB-C port: 3A, 5V
- **Sits atop worksurfaces:**
  - Power module: Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount
  - Power strip: mounts below the worksurface
- **Meets spill-protection criteria:**
- **UL and cUL listed:**
- **8.0' power cord:**
  - 8.0' power cord (black)
  - 28.5' connection cord (color matched to power module)
- **Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active:**
- **Circuit reset button on the underside of device:**
- **Warranty:** 5 yr.

---

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
**FlexCharge4**

Personal desktop power

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>FCH4-DSK_ _ _</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Options</td>
<td>Black -BLK, White -WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC Outlets</td>
<td>2 outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-A Ports</td>
<td>2 ports: 3.1A, 5V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>Universal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UL and cUL Listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Cord</td>
<td>8.0'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surge Protection</td>
<td>Active</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>5 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FlexCharge3**

Personal desktop power

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>FCH3-DSK_ _ _</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Options</td>
<td>Black -BLK, White -WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC Outlet</td>
<td>1 outlet: 15A, 125V, 60Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-A Ports</td>
<td>2 ports: 3.1A, 5V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>Desk clamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UL and cUL Listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Cord</td>
<td>8.0'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>5 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esi
esiergo.com 800.833.3746
Keyboard solutions

A (key)stroke of genius

Beat fatigue and boost your productivity with a simple solution—maximizing your keyboard. Our keyboard solutions feature built-in elements like tilt adjustment, palm rest, and glide track to elevate your comfort, and are highly adaptable to fit your specific needs.
Combo solutions

Solution Ultra
Keyboard combo solution
$489
MODEL # SOLUTION ULTRA

Switch-n-click mousing
Adjust mousing area to be used in three positions: over the keyboard, next to the keyboard or in a mouse forward position.

Lift-and-lock
Make quick and easy adjustments and set a comfortable tilt.

Features
Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces
PL217 keyboard platform
18.8” keyboard platform with
9.3” switch-n-click mousing platform
AA360 articulating arm
Lift-and-lock adjustment
21.0” glide track
21.0” clearance required for full retraction
±15º tilt adjustment
7.0” adjustment range
2.5” height above track
4.5” height below track
360º glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface
Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

Solution All-Fit
Keyboard combo solution
$457
MODEL # SOLUTION ALL-FIT

Save space
Keyboard platforms help maximize the amount of available space on a worksurface.

Dual retraction
This innovative mechanism retracts at two points to achieve full clearance under worksurfaces as shallow as 13 inches.

Features
Recommended for shallow worksurfaces, or benching applications
PL003-27N keyboard platform
27.0” keyboard platform with notch
AA100-PTLO articulating arm
Lift-and-lock adjustment
12.3” glide track
13.0” clearance required for full retraction
+22.6º/-12.4º tilt adjustment
6.0” height adjustment range
2.4” height above track
3.6” height below track
360º glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface
Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

Switch-n-click mousing
Adjust mousing area to be used in three positions: over the keyboard, next to the keyboard or in a mouse forward position.

Lift-and-lock
Make quick and easy adjustments and set a comfortable tilt.

Features
Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces
PL217 keyboard platform
18.8” keyboard platform with
9.3” switch-n-click mousing platform
AA360 articulating arm
Lift-and-lock adjustment
21.0” glide track
21.0” clearance required for full retraction
±15º tilt adjustment
7.0” adjustment range
2.5” height above track
4.5” height below track
360º glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface
Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

Save space
Keyboard platforms help maximize the amount of available space on a worksurface.

Dual retraction
This innovative mechanism retracts at two points to achieve full clearance under worksurfaces as shallow as 13 inches.

Features
Recommended for shallow worksurfaces, or benching applications
PL003-27N keyboard platform
27.0” keyboard platform with notch
AA100-PTLO articulating arm
Lift-and-lock adjustment
12.3” glide track
13.0” clearance required for full retraction
+22.6º/-12.4º tilt adjustment
6.0” height adjustment range
2.4” height above track
3.6” height below track
360º glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface
Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)
## Combo solutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution 1</th>
<th>Solution 2</th>
<th>Solution 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Solution 1</strong></td>
<td><strong>Solution 2</strong></td>
<td><strong>Solution 3</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard platform combo</td>
<td>Keyboard platform combo</td>
<td>Keyboard platform combo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL # SOLUTION 1</th>
<th>MODEL # SOLUTION 1CC</th>
<th>MODEL # SOLUTION 2</th>
<th>MODEL # SOLUTION 2CC</th>
<th>MODEL # SOLUTION 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **$335**
- **$433**
- **$483**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 1) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 1CC)</th>
<th>Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 2) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 2CC)</th>
<th>Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL003-25 or PL003CC-25 keyboard platform(s)</td>
<td>PL003-25 or PL003CC-25 keyboard platform(s)</td>
<td>PL215 keyboard platform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0° keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner</td>
<td>25.0° keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner</td>
<td>18.8° keyboard platform with swivel mouse-below platform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA260 articulating arm</td>
<td>AA360 articulating arm</td>
<td>AA360 articulating arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring assisted adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0° glide track</td>
<td>21.0° glide track</td>
<td>21.0° glide track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>21.0° clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>21.0° clearance required for full retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3” adjustment range</td>
<td>7.0” adjustment range</td>
<td>7.0” adjustment range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3” height above track</td>
<td>2.5” height above track</td>
<td>2.5” height above track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0” height below track</td>
<td>4.5” height below track</td>
<td>4.5” height below track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available in R-series* (cut corner only)</td>
<td>Available in R-series* (cut corner only)</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC's (Volatile Organic Compounds). Additional costs apply. Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
|                        | Solution Ultra                  | Solution 4                   | Solution 6  
|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------
| **Model #**            | Solution Ultra                  | Solution 4                   | Solution 6CC              |
| **Recommended for**    | radius corner worksurfaces      | straight edge worksurfaces   | straight edge worksurfaces |
|                        | or diagonal corner worksurfaces | (Solution 6) or diagonal     | (Solution 6CC)            |
| **Keyboard Platform**  | combo                            | combo                        | combo                    |
| **PL217 keyboard**     | platform                        | PLMAC keyboard               | PL003-27 or PL003CC-27    |
| **18.8” keyboard**     | platform with                    | keyboard                      | keyboard platform(s)      |
| **26.5” platform**     | 9.3” switch-n-click mousing      | reversal at installation     |                          |
| **AA360 articulating** | arm                              | AA370 articulating arm       | AA750DAT articulating     |
| **Lift-and-lock**      | adjustment                      | adjustment                   | adjustment               |
| **21.0” glide track**  |                                 | 24.8” glide track             | 21.8” glide track         |
| **21.0” clearance**    | required for full retraction     | required for full retraction  | required for full retraction |
| **±15º tilt**          | adjustment                      | adjustment                   | +10º/-15º tilt adjustment |
| **7.0” adjustment**    | range                           | range                        | range                    |
| **2.5” height**        | above track                      | above track                  | above track              |
| **8.0” height**        | below track                      | below track                  | below track              |
| **360º glide track**   | rotation                         | rotation                     | rotation                 |
| **Positions**          | flush with worksurface           | flush with worksurface       | flush with worksurface    |
| **Warranty**           | 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)| 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)| 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) |
|                        | 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)     | 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)  | 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads) |

**Prices**

- Solution Ultra: $489
- Solution 4: $537
- Solution 6CC: $458

**Contact Information**

esiergic.com  800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
## Combo solutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Solution 7</th>
<th>Solution All-Fit</th>
<th>Solution 90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Keyboard platform combo</strong></td>
<td><strong>Keyboard platform combo</strong></td>
<td><strong>Keyboard platform combo</strong></td>
<td><strong>Keyboard platform combo</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$506</strong></td>
<td><strong>$457</strong></td>
<td><strong>$629</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MODEL #</strong></td>
<td><strong>SOLUTION 7</strong></td>
<td><strong>MODEL #</strong></td>
<td><strong>MODEL #</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces</strong></td>
<td><strong>Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces or shallow worksurfaces</strong></td>
<td><strong>Recommended for 90° corner worksurfaces only</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PL217 keyboard platform</strong></td>
<td><strong>PL003-27N keyboard platform</strong></td>
<td><strong>PL003CC-25 keyboard platform</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18.8” keyboard platform with 9.3” switch-n-click mousing platform</strong></td>
<td><strong>27.0” keyboard platform with notch</strong></td>
<td><strong>25.0” cut corner keyboard platform</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AA750DAT articulating arm</strong></td>
<td><strong>AA100-PTLO articulating arm</strong></td>
<td><strong>AA355DS articulating arm</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lift-and-lock adjustment</strong></td>
<td><strong>Lift-and-lock with dual swivel adjustment</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21.8” glide track</strong></td>
<td><strong>12.3” glide track</strong></td>
<td><strong>21.8” glide track</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>22.0” clearance required for full retraction</strong></td>
<td><strong>13.0” clearance required for full retraction</strong></td>
<td><strong>22.0” clearance required for full retraction</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>+10°/-15° tilt adjustment</strong></td>
<td><strong>+22.6°/-12.4° tilt adjustment</strong></td>
<td><strong>+10°/-15° tilt adjustment</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7.2” adjustment range</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0” adjustment range</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.3” adjustment range</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.3” height above track</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.4” height above track</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.4” height above track</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.9” height below track</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.6” height below track</strong></td>
<td><strong>5.9” height below track</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>360° glide track rotation</strong></td>
<td><strong>360° glide track rotation</strong></td>
<td><strong>360° glide track rotation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Positions flush with worksurface</strong></td>
<td><strong>Positions flush with worksurface</strong></td>
<td><strong>Positions flush with worksurface</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>–</strong></td>
<td><strong>–</strong></td>
<td><strong>Available in R-series</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warranty:</strong></td>
<td><strong>15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)</strong></td>
<td><strong>15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)</strong></td>
<td><strong>15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)</strong></td>
<td><strong>2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)</strong></td>
<td><strong>2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC’s (Volatile Organic Compounds). Additional costs apply. Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.*

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Keyboard platforms

**PL003**
Rectangle platform

- $131
- **MODEL # PL003-19**
  - 19.0” wide

- $161
- **MODEL # PL003-25**
  - 25.0” wide (shown)

- $170
- **MODEL # PL003-27**
  - 27.0” wide

- $170
- **MODEL # PL003-27N**
  - 27.0” wide notched

**Features**
- For use with straight edge worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- PL003-27N can only be used in the Solution All-Fit for complete retraction
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
  - 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

**PL003CC**
Cut corner platform

- $161
- **MODEL # PL003CC-25**
  - 25.0” wide (shown)

- $187
- **MODEL # PL003CCR-25**
  - 25.0” wide R-series*

- $170
- **MODEL # PL003CC-27**
  - 27.0” wide

**Features**
- For use with diagonal corner worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
  - 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

**PL005CC**
Natural cut corner platform

- $145
- **MODEL # PL005CC**

**Features**
- Designed for use with natural style keyboards
- Palm rest for mousing
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
  - 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

---

* R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC’s (Volatile Organic Compounds).
Keyboard platforms

**PL006**
Radius platform

*Features*
- Designed for 42.0" and larger radius corner worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing

*Warranty:*
- 15 yr. (platform)
- 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

*MODEL # PL006-27*

*Price:*
$170

**PLMAC**
Cut corner platform

*Features*
- Designed for straight edge and 21.0" or larger diagonal corner worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing

*Warranty:*
- 15 yr. (platform)
- 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

*MODEL # PLMAC*

*Price:*
$174

**PL215**
Swivel mouse-below platform

*Features*
- Offers a universal fit on virtually any worksurface shape
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- 18.8" platform with a swivel-below mousing platform

*Warranty:*
- 15 yr. (platform)
- 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

*MODEL # PL215*

*Price:*
$213

esiergo.com  800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
PL217
Switch-n-click platform
$218
MODEL # PL217 (shown)
$206
MODEL # PL217NAT
Features
- Reversible design; mouse platform mounts on left or right side - no tools required
- Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform
- Can be used as a mouse in line, mouse over, or mouse forward
Warranty: 15 yr. (platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

PL200
Slide-out mouse platform
$252
MODEL # PL200
Features
- Left or right slide-out mouse tray
- 18.8” width while in closed position
- 27.8” width while in open position
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
Warranty: 15 yr. (platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

AA903
Keyboard drawer slide platform
$194
MODEL # AA903
Not compatible with articulating arms
Features
- 25.0” width accommodates both keyboard and mouse
- Retractable on 15.0” ball bearing slides
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
Warranty: 15 yr. (platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

All prices are in U.S. dollars esiergo.com 800.833.3746
## Articulating arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Articulating arm</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Model #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA260</td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
<td>$173</td>
<td>AA260</td>
<td>Spring assisted adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA330</td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>AA330</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA360</td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>AA360</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>AA260</th>
<th>AA330</th>
<th>AA360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glide track</td>
<td>17.0&quot;</td>
<td>17.8&quot;</td>
<td>21.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum clearance for full retraction</td>
<td>No requirement</td>
<td>No requirement</td>
<td>21.0&quot; minimum clearance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15°</td>
<td>±15°</td>
<td>±15°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment range</td>
<td>6.3&quot;</td>
<td>7.0&quot;</td>
<td>7.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height above track</td>
<td>1.3&quot;</td>
<td>2.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height below track</td>
<td>5.0&quot;</td>
<td>4.5&quot;</td>
<td>4.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glide track rotation</td>
<td>360°</td>
<td>360°</td>
<td>360°</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush</td>
<td>Positions flush</td>
<td>Positions flush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
<td>15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA100-PTLO</td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
<td>AA750DAT</td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
<td>AA370</td>
<td>Articulating arm with extended reach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$287</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.3&quot; glide track</td>
<td>21.8&quot; glide track</td>
<td>24.8&quot; glide track</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13.0&quot; minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>22.0&quot; minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>25.0&quot; minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+22.6°/-12.4° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>+10°/-15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.0° adjustment range</td>
<td>7.1° adjustment range</td>
<td>16.0° adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.4° height above track</td>
<td>2.2° height above track</td>
<td>8.0° height above track</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.6° height below track</td>
<td>4.9° height below track</td>
<td>8.0° height below track</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended for PL003-27N notched platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Articulating arms

**AA780DAT**

Articulating arm

**AA355DS**

Articulating arm

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>AA780DAT</th>
<th>AA355DS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.8&quot; glide track</td>
<td>21.8&quot; glide track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.0° minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>22.0° minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+10°/-15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>+10°/-15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.9° adjustment range</td>
<td>9.3° adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2&quot; height above track</td>
<td>3.4&quot; height above track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7&quot; height below track</td>
<td>5.9&quot; height below track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Recommended for cut corner platforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Dual swivel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

---

Visit our website [esiergo.com](http://esiergo.com) or call 800.833.3746 for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

All prices are in U. S. dollars.
Keyboard accessories

**Corner Diagonal**

- **Features**
  - Converts 90° corners to diagonal corners for additional work area and moves the user closer to the worksurface
  - Includes spacers and furniture protectors
  - Accommodates surfaces up to 1.4" thick
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

- **Price** $177
  - MODEL # ACCD90-17-BLK
  - For use on corners less than 17.0" wide

- **Price** $196
  - MODEL # ACCD90-21-BLK
  - For use on corners less than 21.0" wide

**Spacer Kit**

- **Features**
  - Ideal for height adjustable tables and benching systems, the kit creates a flat mounting surface for keyboard arms and glide tracks where cross channels typically prevent installations
  - Attaches between underside of worksurface and a keyboard arm or glide track
  - Includes mounts for benching systems and height adjustable tables
  - Powder coated steel construction
  - Two sets of spacers included to accommodate needed spacing between 1.0"–2.2"
  - Includes installation hardware
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

- **Price** $70
  - MODEL # SPACERKIT-KBD-BLK
Lighting solutions

Shine on

Cast light where it’s needed—after all, your work deserves to be seen. Our desktop task lighting and under-cabinet lighting feature a variety of options, like dimming, occupancy sensors, flexible tilt and rotation, and energy-saving enhancements.
Amble™ series

Amble Designer
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port and battery
$750
MODEL # AMB-DES-__

Available finishes
- Silver  -SLV
- White   -WHT
- Black   -BLK
- Ash Grey -GRY

Features
LED
3500 K color temperature
206 lumens
83 CRI
11.5 watts
60,000 hrs. lamp life
 Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off
Built-in dimmer
9.0’ power cord
Rechargeable lithium battery
Power source is UL listed
Light is ETL listed
USB-A charging port
15.8” arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Amble Performance
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port
$485
MODEL # AMB-PERF__

Available finishes
- Silver  -SLV
- White   -WHT
- Black   -BLK
- Ash Grey -GRY

Features
LED
3500 K color temperature
206 lumens
83 CRI
11.5 watts
60,000 hrs. lamp life
 Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off
Built-in dimmer
9.0’ power cord
Power source is UL listed
Light is ETL listed
USB-A charging port
15.8” arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)
Amble™ series

Amble Classic
Single arm LED task light

$375
MODEL # AMB-CLSC-WHT

Available finishes
- White -WHT

Features
LED
3500 K color temperature
206 lumens
83 CRI
11.5 watts
60,000 hrs. lamp life
10 hr. auto shut-off
Built-in dimmer
9.0’ power cord
Power source is UL listed
Light is ETL listed
15.8” arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)
Lustre
Telescoping LED task light with USB-A port

$499
MODEL # LUSTRE- _ _ _

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT

Features
LED
3500 K color temperature
350 lumens
83 CRI
6 watts
50,000 hrs. lamp life
Occupancy sensor
Built-in dimmer
12.0’ power cord
Power source is UL listed
USB-A charging port
Telescoping arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)
Vivid series

Vivid-LEX
Two arm LED task light

$350
MODEL # VIVID-LEX-SLV

Features
LED
4100 K color temperature
350 lumens
85 CRI
6 watts
50,000 hrs. lamp life
8 hr. auto shut-off
Built-in dimmer
6.0’ power cord
Power source is UL listed
38.0” arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV

Vivid-X
Single arm LED task light

$325
MODEL # VIVID-X-SLV

Features
LED
4100 K color temperature
350 lumens
85 CRI
6 watts
50,000 hrs. lamp life
8 hr. auto shut-off
Built-in dimmer
6.0’ power cord
Power source is UL listed
27.0” arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV
Lily™ series

Lily LEDX
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port
$252
MODEL # LILY-LEDX- _ _ _

Features
- LED
- 5000 K color temperature
- 900 lumens
- 90 CRI
- 8 watts
- 90,000 hrs. lamp life
- 6 hr. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 6.0’ power cord
- Power source and light is ETL listed
- USB-A charging port
- 16.0” arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1 yr. (LED transformer)

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

Lily LED
Single arm LED task light
$189
MODEL # LILY-LED- _ _ _

Features
- LED
- 5000 K color temperature
- 900 lumens
- 90 CRI
- 8 watts
- 90,000 hrs. lamp life
- Built-in dimmer
- 6.0’ power cord
- Power source and light is ETL listed
- 16.0” arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1 yr. (LED transformer)
Pixie series

Pixie-LEDX
Small profile task light with USB-A port
$170
MODEL # PIXIE-LEDX-SLV

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV

Features
- LED
- 3000 K color temperature
- 290 lumens
- 80 CRI
- 3 watts
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- 8 hr. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 7.0' power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- USB-A charging port
- 11.8” arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1 yr. (LED transformer)

Pixie-LED
Small profile task light
$140
MODEL # PIXIE-LED-__ __

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Pink -PNK

Features
- LED
- 3000 K color temperature
- 250 lumens
- 80 CRI
- 3 watts
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- 7.0’ power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- 11.8” arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1 yr. (LED transformer)
Task lighting

**Amble™ Designer**
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port and battery

**Amble Performance**
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port

**Amble Classic**
Single arm LED task light

### Pricing
- **$750**
  - MODEL # AMB-DESI-
- **$485**
  - MODEL # AMB-PERF-
- **$375**
  - MODEL # AMB-CLSC-WHT

### Options
- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK
- Ash Grey -GRY

### Specifications
- **LED**
  - 3500 K color temperature
  - 206 lumens
  - 83 CRI
  - 11.5 watts
  - 60,000 hrs. lamp life
  - Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off
  - Built-in dimmer
  - 9.0’ power cord
  - Rechargeable lithium battery
  - Power source is UL listed
  - Light is ETL listed
  - USB-A charging port
  - 15.8’ arm reach
  - Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/1 yr. (LED transformer)

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
Task lighting

**Lustre**
Telescoping LED task light with USB-A port

**Vivid-LEX**
Two arm LED task light

**Vivid-X**
Single arm LED task light

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lustre</th>
<th>Vivid-LEX</th>
<th>Vivid-X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$499</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>LUSTRE-SLV</td>
<td>VIVID-LEX-SLV</td>
<td>VIVID-X-SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Lustre</th>
<th>Vivid-LEX</th>
<th>Vivid-X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED</td>
<td>3500 K color temperature</td>
<td>4100 K color temperature</td>
<td>4100 K color temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>350 lumens</td>
<td>350 lumens</td>
<td>350 lumens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83 CRI</td>
<td>85 CRI</td>
<td>85 CRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumens</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color temperature</td>
<td>3500 K</td>
<td>4100 K</td>
<td>4100 K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto shut-off</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>8 hr.</td>
<td>8 hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimmer</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Built-in</td>
<td>Built-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm reach</td>
<td>38.0”</td>
<td>27.0”</td>
<td>27.0”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power cord</td>
<td>6.0’</td>
<td>6.0’</td>
<td>6.0’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UL listed</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-A charging port</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty:</td>
<td>15 yr. (structural)</td>
<td>15 yr. (structural)</td>
<td>15 yr. (structural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED transformer</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
<td>1 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices are in U.S. dollars
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lily™ LEDX</th>
<th>Lily LED</th>
<th>Pixie-LEDX</th>
<th>Pixie-LED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Model #</td>
<td>LILY-LEDX-</td>
<td>LILY-LED-</td>
<td>PIXIE-LEDX-SLV</td>
<td>PIXIE-LED-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Pink -PNK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$252</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product</td>
<td>Single arm LED task light with USB-A port</td>
<td>Single arm LED task light</td>
<td>Small profile task light with USB-A port</td>
<td>Small profile task light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$189</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$170</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$140</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED Feature</th>
<th>Lily™ LEDX</th>
<th>Lily LED</th>
<th>Pixie-LEDX</th>
<th>Pixie-LED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color temp.</td>
<td>5000 K</td>
<td>5000 K</td>
<td>3000 K</td>
<td>3000 K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumens</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>900</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp life</td>
<td>90,000 hrs.</td>
<td>90,000 hrs.</td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto shut-off</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>8 hr.</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimmer</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power cord</td>
<td>6.0&quot;</td>
<td>6.0&quot;</td>
<td>7.0&quot;</td>
<td>7.0&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reach</td>
<td>16.0&quot;</td>
<td>16.0&quot;</td>
<td>11.8&quot;</td>
<td>11.8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>15 yr. (structural)</td>
<td>15 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>15 yr. (structural)</td>
<td>15 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All prices are in U.S. dollars*
Product shown: G2
G2 series

G2 - 36"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$584
MODEL # LEDG2-36-SLV

$1,232
MODEL # LEDG2-36X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

$1,805
MODEL # LEDG2-36X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

Features
25.0"w x 1.0"d x 1.2"h unit size
580 lumens (with diffuser)
740 lumens (without diffuser)
11.5 watts
3500 K color temperature
85 CRI
50,000 hrs. lamp life
Continuous dimmer
9.0' power cord
Power source is UL listed
360° rotation
Optical diffuser
Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
Occupancy sensor sold separately
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

G2 - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$474
MODEL # LEDG2-24-SLV

$942
MODEL # LEDG2-24X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

$1,470
MODEL # LEDG2-24X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

$1,846
MODEL # LEDG2-24X4-SLV
Set of four
Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

Features
20.0"w x 1.0"d x 1.2"h unit size
430 lumens (with diffuser)
550 lumens (without diffuser)
8.5 watts
3500 K color temperature
85 CRI
50,000 hrs. lamp life
Continuous dimmer
9.0' power cord
Power source is UL listed
360° rotation
Optical diffuser
Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
Occupancy sensor sold separately
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Occupancy sensor
One occupancy sensor controls every daisy chained G2 light, shutting-off all connected lights simultaneously. When motion is detected, lights resume the last brightness setting.

$122
MODEL # G2-OS

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Lucera series

Lucera - 36"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$462  MODEL # LUCERA-36-SLV

$927  MODEL # LUCERA-36X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

$1,387  MODEL # LUCERA-36X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

$1,953  MODEL # LUCERA-36X4-SLV
Set of four
Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

Features
31.7"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h unit size
420 lumens
10 watts
3500 K color temperature
85 CRI
50,000 hrs. lamp life
Continuous dimmer
9.0' power cord
Power source is UL listed
Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
Occupancy sensor sold separately
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Lucera - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$336  MODEL # LUCERA-24-SLV

$674  MODEL # LUCERA-24X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

$1,010  MODEL # LUCERA-24X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

$1,452  MODEL # LUCERA-24X4-SLV
Set of four
Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

Features
20.1"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h unit size
250 lumens
6 watts
3500 K color temperature
85 CRI
50,000 hrs. lamp life
Continuous dimmer
9.0' power cord
Power source is UL listed
Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
Occupancy sensor sold separately
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Occupancy sensor
One occupancy sensor controls every
daisy chained Lucera light, shutting-off
all connected lights simultaneously.
When motion is detected, lights resume
the last brightness setting

$138  MODEL # LUCERA-OS

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
UCL Mag series

UCL Mag - 48"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$256
MODEL # UCL48MAG-BLK

Features
- 35.0"w x 6.4"d x 1.5"h unit size
- 2100 lumens
- 22 watts
- 3500 K color temperature
- 80 CRI
- 30,000 hrs. lamp life
- 9.0' power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bars and wood screws

Warranty: 15 yr. (Structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

UCL Mag - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$211
MODEL # UCL24MAG-BLK

Features
- 21.9"w x 6.4"d x 1.5"h unit size
- 1150 lumens
- 13 watts
- 3500 K color temperature
- 80 CRI
- 30,000 hrs. lamp life
- 9.0' power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bars and wood screws

Warranty: 15 yr. (Structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)
Under cabinet lighting

**G2 - 36”**
Under cabinet LED lighting track

- **$584**
  - MODEL # LEDG2-36-SLV
  - Set of two
  - Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

- **$1,232**
  - MODEL # LEDG2-36X2-SLV
  - Set of two
  - Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

- **$1,805**
  - MODEL # LEDG2-36X3-SLV
  - Set of three
  - Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Silver - SLV</th>
<th>Silver - SLV</th>
<th>Silver - SLV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>25.0&quot;w x 1.0&quot;d x 1.2&quot;h unit size</td>
<td>20.0&quot;w x 1.0&quot;d x 1.2&quot;h unit size</td>
<td>31.7&quot;w x 0.8&quot;d x 0.5&quot;h unit size</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumens</td>
<td>580 lumens (with diffuser)</td>
<td>430 lumens (without diffuser)</td>
<td>420 lumens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumens</td>
<td>740 lumens (without diffuser)</td>
<td>550 lumens (without diffuser)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>11.5 watts</td>
<td>8.5 watts</td>
<td>10 watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Temperature</td>
<td>3500 K color temperature</td>
<td>3500 K color temperature</td>
<td>3500 K color temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI</td>
<td>85 CRI</td>
<td>85 CRI</td>
<td>85 CRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp Life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimmer</td>
<td>Continuous dimmer</td>
<td>Continuous dimmer</td>
<td>Continuous dimmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Cord</td>
<td>9.0’ power cord</td>
<td>9.0’ power cord</td>
<td>9.0’ power cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Source</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotation</td>
<td>360° rotation</td>
<td>360° rotation</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diffuser</td>
<td>Optical diffuser</td>
<td>Optical diffuser</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood and Magnet</td>
<td>Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware</td>
<td>Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware</td>
<td>Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy Sensor</td>
<td>G2-OS $122</td>
<td>G2-OS $122</td>
<td>LUCERA-OS $138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>15 yr. (Structural) 1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>15 yr. (Structural) 1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>15 yr. (Structural) 1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more daisy chain configurations, please visit our website or contact our Customer Service Department for details. Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Lucera - 24&quot;</th>
<th>UCL Mag - 48&quot;</th>
<th>UCL Mag - 24&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Model</strong></td>
<td>LUCERA-24-SLV</td>
<td>UCL48MAG-BLK</td>
<td>UCL24MAG-BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Price</strong></td>
<td>$336</td>
<td>$256</td>
<td>$211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unit Size</strong></td>
<td>20.1&quot;w x 0.8&quot;d x 0.5&quot;h</td>
<td>35.0&quot;w x 6.4&quot;d x 1.5&quot;h</td>
<td>21.9&quot;w x 6.4&quot;d x 1.5&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumens</strong></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Watts</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color Temperature</strong></td>
<td>3500 K</td>
<td>3500 K</td>
<td>3500 K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRI</strong></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lamp Life</strong></td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
<td>30,000 hrs.</td>
<td>30,000 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimmer</strong></td>
<td>Continuous</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Source</strong></td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Cord</strong></td>
<td>9.0'</td>
<td>9.0'</td>
<td>9.0'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mounting Hardware</strong></td>
<td>Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware</td>
<td>Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bars and wood screws</td>
<td>Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bars and wood screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Occupancy Sensor</strong></td>
<td>LUCERA-OS</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warranty</strong></td>
<td>15 yr. (structural)</td>
<td>15 yr. (structural)</td>
<td>15 yr. (structural)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lucera - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

UCL Mag - 48"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

UCL Mag - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
Black -BLK

206 esiergo.com 800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
Portable work gear

Go where the day takes you

Stationary is so last year. Take your workspace with you with our portable work solutions—we’ve made them convenient, adaptable and easy to move so you can keep effort to a minimum and efficiency set to maximum.
Motific™

Motific 24.0”
Portable tech table

$620
MODEL # MOF24SS-RNDDS
MODEL # MOF24SS-RNDAW
MODEL # MOF24SS-AMPDS
MODEL # MOF24SS-AMPAW

Quick ship complete tables listed

Motific 26.0”
Portable tech table

$640
MODEL # MOF26SS-RNDDS
MODEL # MOF26SS-RNDAW
MODEL # MOF26SS-AMPDS
MODEL # MOF26SS-AMPAW

Quick ship complete tables listed

Proprietary design
Motific has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Laptop or occasional table
Motific offers users multiple options to customize the portable tech table to meet their workspace needs. With two heights, a variety of finishes, and two top shapes, it can be tailored to work in any dynamic space.

Expandable hook
With a built-in expandable hook, the Motific keeps your bag or coat off the floor and within reach.

Features
Laptop or occasional table
Multiple color combinations for unique and elegant design options
Thermofoil formed top
Two available top sizes, 0.75” thick:
Round 22.0” diameter
Amorphic 25.0” width and 22.0” depth
Available heights: 24.0” and 26.0”
Includes a coat/bag hook
Non-marring, easy-to-slide glides
50 lb. weight capacity:
25 lb. for table top
25 lb. for coat/bag hook
Base dimensions:
19.7” depth
23.5” width (widest point)
Warranty: 15 yr. (base)/5 yr. (work surface)

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W LT
- Polished Aluminum -A LT

Available column finishes
- Black -B LT
- White -W LT
- Silver -S LT
- White -W LT
- Polished Aluminum -A LT

Available tops and colors
- Round -RND
- Amorphic -AMP
- Designer White -DS
- Designer White -DS
- Amati Walnut -AW

Woodgrain pattern runs left to right

The combination of a silver column and silver base with either shape top in Amati Walnut or Designer White is available to ship in 48 hours.
The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Birdi™

Height adjustable perching stool

$421

MODEL # BIRDI- _ _ _

Seat design
Proprietary seat cushion design reduces pressure points and is more comfortable than other perching stools.

Durability
Made with high resiliency foam making it more durable than others, which is ideal for use in high traffic areas.

Safety note
To ensure safety at all times, the user must keep both feet on the ground when using Birdi.

Features
Gas cylinder adjustment
Push button height adjustment
10.0” height adjustment range
13.0” base diameter
13.3” seat diameter
360° swivel
25.6 lb. unit weight
275 lb. user weight capacity
100% polyester fabric cushion
Self-balancing weighted base returns stool to upright position after use
Partial assembly required

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural); 5 yr. (foam and cylinder);
3 yr. (textile)

Available textile colors

- Black -BLK
- Snowy Gray -GRY
- Navy -NVY
- Taupe -TPE
WOW series

WOW
Complete workstation-on-wheels

$1,539
MODEL # WOW

Pneumatic lift platform with wire controller
5-star base with heavy-duty casters (2 locking)
Includes cable management system
13.0" height adjustment for platform
28.0"–41.0" (low/high)
26.8"w x 22.8"d platform measurement
28.8" diameter base measurement
20 lb. weight capacity (including surface)
Platform with palm rest
Fixed monitor mount
CPU holder
13.0"–21.0" adjustable height
2.5"–8.3" adjustable width
50 lb. capacity
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
2 yr. (palm rest)

CPU Holder
Specifically for WOW series

$260
MODEL # WOWCPU

Adjustable CPU holder for WOW01
Non-porous foam material prevents CPU damage
Can be cleaned and sanitized to maintain a germ-free environment
50 lb. capacity
13.0"–21.0" adjustable height
2.5"–8.3" adjustable width
Compatible only with the WOW/WOW01
Warranty: 15 yr.

WOW01
Base model workstation-on-wheels

$996
MODEL # WOW01

Pneumatic lift platform with wire controller
5-star base with heavy-duty casters (2 locking)
Includes cable management system
13.0" height adjustment for platform
28.0"–41.0" (low/high)
26.8"w x 22.8"d platform measurement
28.8" diameter base measurement
20 lb. weight capacity (including surface)
Additional accessories available
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor Mount
Fixed height monitor arm for WOW series

$217
MODEL # WOWMR

+90°/-25° monitor tilt
90° portrait/landscape adjustment
90° side-to-side rotation
Compatible only with the WOW01
Warranty: 15 yr.
Mobile accessories

**Utility Cart**
Rolling platform cart

![Utility Cart Image]

$223
MODEL # ACPC-1-BLK

- 18.8"d x 15.0"w platform
- 150lb. load capacity
- For printers, shredders, and other office machines
- Includes non-slip pads
- Four swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Mobile Cart**
Mobile CPU holder

![Mobile Cart Image]

$161
MODEL # CPUCART-1-BLK

- 160lb. load capacity
- Fits CPU's ranging from 3.8"–9.0" wide
- CPU sits in adjustable tray
- Four swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
- Easy to assemble; no tools required to make adjustments
- Warranty: 15 yr.
Wall mounted work gear

Limitless opportunities in limited spaces

Now you can make the most out of space limitations, positioning your business for accelerated productivity and collaboration with our wall-mounted solutions. They’re perfect for multiple users in shared spaces—and our wall mounted work gear allows you to tailor your workspace for peak efficiency and layout.
Titan track series

Titan-Edge
Single track-mounted workstation

$1,317
MODEL # TITAN-EDGE

Keyboard arm and monitor arm can be positioned anywhere along the wall track
For left or right-handed users
Keyboard tray folds up or down to save space
Edge® monitor arm (pg. 78)
One 31.5” aluminum alloy wall track
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. monitor weight capacity
12.0” monitor arm height adjustment range
23.5” monitor arm extension
24.9”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform
23.0” keyboard arm extension
Includes track covers to conceal cords
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
2 yr. (palm rest)

Mini CPU Holder
Specifically for Titan track series

$108
MODEL # PAC-CPUMINI

3.3”–6.0” adjustable width
55 lb. load capacity
Fits CPUs 5.0”–20.0” in overall height
Compatible only with the Titan track series
Warranty: 15 yr.

Titan2-Edge
Dual track-mounted workstation

$1,525
MODEL # TITAN2-EDGE

Keyboard arm and monitor arm can be positioned anywhere along the wall track
For left or right-handed users
Keyboard tray folds up or down to save space
Edge® monitor arm (pg. 78)
Two 31.5” aluminum alloy wall tracks (63.0” total)
Mini CPU holder (PAC-CPUMINI)
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. monitor weight range
12.0” monitor arm height adjustment range
23.5” monitor arm extension
24.9”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform
23.0” keyboard arm extension
Includes track covers to conceal cords
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
2 yr. (palm rest)

Locking CPU Holder
Specifically for Titan track series

$481
MODEL # PAC-CPULOCK

3.5”–9.3” adjustable width
12.5”–22.5” adjustable height
85 lb. load capacity
Heavy duty knob with special hex key
Compatible only with the Titan track series
Warranty: 15 yr.
Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all monitor arms.

Single monitor arm - pole mounted

Arm retraction - Place the arm in the retracted position as shown. Place the VESA mount parallel with the rear edge of the mounting surface. The stem should be placed so that its length is parallel to the rear edge of the mounting surface. The monitor arms should be parallel to the rear of the worksurface. The desk clamp should be placed flushed with the worksurface. Measure from the center of the VESA plate, to the rear edge of the worksurface.

Arm extension - Extend the monitor arm so that it is parallel to the rear edge of the worksurface. Place the VESA plate perpendicular to the worksurface. Adjust the motion arm (if used) to its horizontal position. Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the centerline of the base. Add the base depth dimension to this measurement.

Height adjustment range - Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of these two measurements.

Pole height - Measure from the top of the worksurface to the tallest point on the post.
Multiple monitor arms - pole mounted

Base depth - Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

Slider range - Measure the difference between the center of the VESA plate when the slider is in the left most, and the right most position of travel.

Arm retraction - Measure from the center of the base to the center of the VESA plate with the arms parallel to the rear edge of the mounting surface.

Max. monitor width - Measure from the center of the VESA plate to the center of the base with the sliders (if used) at the outermost position.

Arm extension - From the center of the stem arm joint to the center of the VESA plate with the motion arm in the horizontal position.

VESA extension - Measure from the center of the VESA plate to the center of the base with the sliders (if used) at the outermost position.

1. Double this value for two and four arm configurations
2. Use this value directly for three and six arm configurations
Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all monitor arms.

Single monitor arm - surface mounted

Base depth- Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

Arm extension- From the centerline of the fixed arm joint to the center of the front surface of the VESA plate, with motion arm (if used) in the horizontal position.

Arm extension - side view

Arm extension- From the centerline of the fixed arm joint to the center of the front surface of the VESA plate, with motion arm (if used) in the horizontal position.

VESA rotation

pivot/rotation

pivot/rotation

monitor tilt

High point - Measure from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its highest position.

Height adjustment range- Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and the lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of these two measurements.

Low point- Measured from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its lowest position.
Multiple monitor arms - surface mounted

**Base depth** - Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

**Arm retraction** - Place the arm in the retracted position as shown. Place the VESA mount parallel with the rear edge of the mounting surface. The stem should be placed so that its length is parallel to the rear edge of the mounting surface. The monitor arms should be parallel to the rear of the worksurface. The desk clamp should be placed as far forward as possible. Measure from the center of the VESA plate, to the rear edge of the worksurface.

**Arm extension** - Extend the monitor arm so that it is parallel to the rear edge of the worksurface. Place the VESA plate perpendicular to the worksurface. Adjust the motion arm (if used) to its horizontal position. Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the centerline of the base. Add the base depth dimension to this measurement.

**High point** - Measure from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its highest position.

**Height adjustment range** - Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and the lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of these two measurements.

**Low point** - Measured from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its lowest position.

**Slider range** - Measure the difference between the center of the VESA plate when the slider is in the left most, and the right most position of travel.
Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all height adjustable tables.

Foot length - Measure from the front of the foot to the back of the foot. Some models have adjustable length feet.

Frame width - Measure from the outside of both top supports. Some base models have adjustable frame widths.

Height adjustment - Measure from the floor to the top of the top support. This measurement doesn't include the worksurface.

Measure from the front of the foot to the back of the foot. Some models have adjustable length feet.
For the most up-to-date product and ordering information, refer to the ESI website at esiergo.com.

Acceptance by Customer of delivery of products from ESI ("Products") constitutes acceptance by Customer of these terms and conditions ("Terms and Conditions"). Any additional or different terms proposed by Customer shall be deemed to have been objected to by ESI, shall be of no force or effect, and shall not be binding upon or enforceable against ESI. These Terms and Conditions constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties and supersede any and all prior agreements, understandings and communications with Customer, oral or written, relating to the Products. No course of dealing or course of performance, either prior to, during or after the delivery of the Products, shall be relevant or admissible by Customer to supplement, explain or vary these Terms and Conditions. The invalidity or unenforceability of any Terms and Conditions shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other term or condition, and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect. No waiver, amendment or modification of these Terms and Conditions shall be binding upon or enforceable against Seller until approved in writing by an ESI Authorized Signatory.

Government Terms and Conditions vary from these Terms and Conditions. Contact our Customer Service Department or visit esiergo.com for terms applicable to government purchases.

Discontinued products
Due to changing market demands, ESI periodically may discontinue certain products. ESI reserves the right to change and/or discontinue products at any time without notice.

Payment and credit terms
To establish an account, Customer must complete and submit ESI's New Account Application (signed by company officer), Federal Taxpayer ID (Form W-9) and State Resale Certificate. Once credit is approved, payment terms are net 30 days. Prior to Customer's credit approval (with receipt of required documents), prepayment of orders may be made by corporate check, or for convenience, credit cards (Visa, Mastercard and American Express) are accepted.

Past Due Accounts: Open orders or pending shipments will be held until the account is brought current. ESI reserves the right to amend account terms, at any time, based on account history. Contact our Accounting Department for details.

Deposits: Subject to sales, credit history, and credit lines, a deposit may be required to process large orders.

Purchase order submission
Purchase Orders (POs) should be submitted via e-mail to orders@esiergo.com. POs should include "Ship To" and "Bill To" information along with complete ESI product model numbers and Customer cost. Government orders require a copy of the agency PO at the time the order is placed with ESI. All POs shall be subject to written acceptance by an authorized representative of ESI. Incomplete POs or changes will delay processing and shipment until receipt of all necessary information and ESI's issuance of revised Sales Order Acknowledgment.

Order changes or cancellations
All Customer cancellations and changes must be submitted to ESI in writing to orders@esiergo.com. Order changes include the addition/deletion of line items or changes in quantity or requested Ship Date or Ship To address. Order changes that result in a quantity reduction may be subject to an adjustment in pricing. Change or cancellation requests are not considered accepted until ESI provides a revised Sales Order Acknowledgment. Changes may result in processing delays or shipping delays. Under no circumstances will changes or cancellations be accepted on any special order, custom product, or worksurface order without the express written consent of ESI. All such custom and special orders are non-returnable.

Taxes
ESI is not responsible for the collection of sales tax on products sold to dealers. Dealers must provide Federal Taxpayer ID (Form W-9) and State Resale Certificate to establish an account with ESI. Dealers are responsible for any sales or use taxes assessed if dealer requests that ESI drop-ship direct to dealer's customer.

Pricing and specifications
ESI reserves the right to revise all pricing, discounts, and freight terms, at any time, without notice. Current product pricing is included on product pages at esiergo.com. Prices which are in effect at the time of order shall apply. All prices in the catalog are effective March 1, 2020, and are list price and are in U.S. dollars. All measurements are accurate within 0.25". Visit ESI's website esiergo.com for the most up-to-date product and ordering information, as well as additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources. Contact our Customer Service Department for a current Canadian Foreign Exchange Conversion Rate.
Shipping

48 hour shipping program
ESI offers 48 hour shipping on the majority of products. Unless otherwise requested, these products are shipped from multiple shipping points throughout the U.S., within two business days of receiving the PO, depending on quantity ordered and available inventory. Orders that include products with longer lead times including special orders, custom products, or worksurface orders, are designated as "LT" (lead time) and therefore not included in the 48 hour ship program. Large orders may also require additional lead time. Products designated as LT could take up to 90 days ARO for delivery. Call for on-hand availability.

Please note:
1. For the order to qualify for 48 hour shipping, all products on the PO must be available under the 48 hour shipping program.
2. POs that include LT designated products will be shipped based on the lead time of the LT designated products unless otherwise requested.
3. 48 hour orders will be shipped out within two business days unless otherwise specified on the PO.
4. Worksurfaces, Motific, Centro, and Railway may arrive on a date different than the other items on the order.

Freight terms

U.S. - Orders of $250 list (USD) or more, ship free freight. A $25 (USD) flat shipping fee will be incurred for orders under $250 list (USD).

Canada - Orders of $500 list (USD) or more, ship free freight. A $50 (CAD) flat shipping fee will be incurred for orders under $500 list (USD).

ESI ships orders by way of standard ground carrier service dock-to-dock within the contiguous 48 states. Special requests such as "call before delivery", "delivery lift gate required", residential delivery, re-routed deliveries, or specific delivery date/time requests may be subject to additional charges or may not be available. Contact our Customer Service Department for expedited delivery requests or deliveries outside of the contiguous 48 states.

Customers will be charged additional fees for changes made to orders that have already departed the facility, resulting in re-delivery or re-consignment.

ESI accepts requests for expedited freight at the customer's expense. Please contact our Customer Service Department at 800.833.3746 and provide your preferred carrier account number in which to charge the expedited freight.

Handling & special services

Cutting fee - A fee of $40 list will be assessed per unit for all custom cutting requests.

Will call
ESI offers will call pickup at the Mesa, Arizona and Las Vegas, Nevada facilities. In both locations, will call pickups are available Monday through Friday from 7am to 3pm. Requests for will call must be included in the PO. Will call orders will be invoiced on the date requested for pickup.

Damage/shortage claims
ESI packages products to reduce the risk of damage during shipment. ESI verifies order quantity and weight with the carrier before any shipments are made. When receiving an order, first confirm the quantity of cartons delivered with carrier’s quantity and inspect cartons for signs of damage. The customer must notify carrier of damages or shortages at the time of delivery, or claims will not be accepted. Do not sign for the shipment until it is verified. Signing a freight bill without any notation relieves the carrier of any responsibility and serves as your acknowledgment to ESI that shipment was received in full. Discrepancies or concealed damage found upon opening the shipment must be reported to ESI in writing within five business days of delivery or Customer waives right to submit a claim. Damaged products must not be removed from point of delivery and must remain in original packaging for inspection by the carrier. ESI is not responsible for damage or discrepancies occurring after delivery. ESI reserves the right to request a return of damaged or defective products.

Returns
Contact our Customer Service Department by e-mail at customerservice@esiergo.com or phone 800.833.3746 to request a Return Authorization (RA) form. Please have the original PO number or ESI order number available. Request for product returns must be made to ESI within 60 days of the date shipped. Products, along with a copy of the RA, must be received at ESI’s warehouse within 30 days of the date of the RA issuance.
to be eligible for credit. Products received after this date will not receive a credit. Custom products, products not listed in catalog or on esiergo.com, and worksurfaces are non-returnable, except for quick ship worksurfaces. Package(s) should be sent to:

ESI
ATTN: Returns Department
4030 East Quenton Drive, Suite 101
Mesa, AZ 85215

- Products returned to ESI without having been issued an RA or those not meeting the return requirements will not be eligible for a credit.
- To protect your return against loss, ESI recommends choosing a carrier that will provide tracking information and the ability to insure the shipment.
- Products which have been fully or partially assembled are not returnable for credit.
- Products must be returned in undamaged, re-sellable condition and in original packaging.
- Products should be carefully repacked to avoid damage during return shipping. Claims for product damaged on the return shipment are the responsibility of the Customer.
- The Customer is responsible for freight charges associated with returns.

Upon receipt, the product will be inspected to ensure it meets ESI’s return guidelines. Once approved, Customer’s account will be credited appropriately. No credit will be issued for unauthorized product returns or those not meeting return guidelines. Do not make any adjustments to your account until receipt of ESI Credit Memo. Costs associated with installation, return shipping, etc. of returned products will not be reimbursed. Please allow up to 30 days for returns processing.

**Warranty**

ESI grants a limited warranty to the End-users of its Products, the terms of which are included with each Product. Customer’s remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of ESI with respect to the breach of the Agreement or these Terms and Conditions shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based. IN NO EVENT SHALL ESI BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, STATUTORY, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF TIME, INCONVENIENCE, LOSS OF BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES, DAMAGE TO GOOD WILL OR REPUTATION, OR LOSS OF DATA, ARISING OUT OF, OR AS A RESULT OF, THE SALE, DELIVERY, SERVICING, USE OR LOSS OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH LIABILITY IS BASED ON BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, AND EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR SUCH DAMAGES COULD HAVE BEEN REASONABLY FORESEEN. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of ESI, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder. No claim by Customer of any kind including, but not limited to, claims for indemnification, whether as to quality or amount of Product delivered or non-delivery, shall be greater in amount than the purchase price for the Products in respect of which damages are claimed.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ESI MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS TO CUSTOMER OR ANY OTHER PERSON OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS, AND ESI SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, WITHOUT LIMITATION, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, NON-INTERFERENCE, AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE. PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER ARE SOLD ONLY TO THE SPECIFICATIONS SPECIFICALLY SET FORTH BY ESI IN WRITING. ESI’S SOLE OBLIGATION FOR A REMEDY TO CUSTOMER SHALL BE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF NON-CONFORMING PRODUCTS, AS SET FORTH ABOVE. CUSTOMER ASSUMES ALL RISK WHATSOEVER AS TO THE RESULT OF THE USE OF PRODUCTS PURCHASED, WHETHER USED ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER PRODUCTS OR SUBSTANCES.
All ESI products are covered under a 15 year warranty, except the components and products listed below:

10 years: Eppa™ series monitor arm
7 years: Electric table components and motors; Crank mechanisms; Counterbalance mechanisms; Railway™ series (electrical); Centro™
5 years: Laminated worksurfaces; S2S; Birdi™ foam and cylinder; FlexCharge™ series
3 years: Climb series, Birdi textiles
2 years: Palm rests; Mouse pads
1 year: Pencil drawers; LED transformers

Warranty labor
For products purchased on or after March 1, 2020, ESI shall pay for all warranty labor costs pre-approved by the Company. The payment of such pre-approved labor costs will be in the form of a credit against future purchases.

Intellectual property
Customer acknowledges that ESI is the owner of intellectual property related to certain Products, including the registered trademarks and other trademarks (the "Marks") and proprietary designs and patterns, patents and/or pending patent applications, if any, used in connection with its Products (collectively, "Intellectual Property"). Customer shall not use the Marks or any part thereof as part of Customer's name, nor register any name, including domain names, or mark confusingly similar to the Marks. Customer acknowledges that it is not being licensed any right or interest of any kind in the Marks and that Customer may not use same without the prior, written consent of ESI. ESI reserves the right to discontinue deliveries of any products, the manufacture, sale or use of which would, in ESI's opinion, infringe upon any U.S. patent, trademark or design now or hereinafter issued, registered, or existing and under which ESI is not licensed.

Relationship of parties
The relationship of the Parties hereto is that of vendor and purchaser. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions, and no course of dealing between the Parties, shall be construed to create any other type of relationship. Accordingly, Customer shall not be empowered to bind ESI in any way, to incur any liability or otherwise act on behalf of ESI.

Governing law
These Terms and Conditions shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of law of such state, and shall be binding upon the Parties hereto in the United States and worldwide.

ESI and Customer agree that any legal action arising out of or relating to this agreement or the transactions contemplated by this agreement shall be brought in either the United States District Court in and for the Eastern Division of the Northern District of Illinois or the Circuit Court in and for DuPage County, Illinois, and consents to personal jurisdiction of such courts over them in any such action. Customer waives any defense or inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of ESI.

Severability
If any clause or portion of these Terms and Conditions shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, the remaining clauses or portions shall remain in full force and effect.

Force majeure
ESI shall not be liable hereunder for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under these Terms and Conditions, if such failure or delay is on account of causes beyond its control, including labor disputes, civil commotion, contagion, war, fires, floods, inclement weather, governmental regulations or controls, casualty, government authority, strikes, or acts of God, in which event the ESI shall be excused from its obligations for the period of the delay and for a reasonable time thereafter. ESI shall use reasonable efforts to notify the other Party of the occurrence of such an event within five business days of its occurrence.